

UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI MACERATA

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND LAW

CORSO DI DOTTORATO DI RICERCA IN

QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR ECONOMICS POLICY

CURRICULUM

QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR ECONOMICS POLICY

CICLO XXXI

THE INPUT-OUTPUT AND COMPUTABLE GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM MODELLING FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY ISSUES

RELATORE Chiar.mo Prof. Claudio Socci DOTTORANDO Dott. Atif Maqbool Khan

COORDINATORE Chiar.mo Prof. Maurizio Ciaschini

ANNO 2018

(quello della discussione finale)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Firstly, I would like to express my special thanks to my Research Supervisor Prof Dr. Claudio Socci, Professor in the department of Economics and Law, University of Macerata, Italy for his guidance, encouragement and valuable suggestions throughout my research work. I would also like to express my exceptional thanks to my beloved teachers Dr. Maurizio Ciaschini, Dr. Rosita Pretaroli and Dr. Francesca Severini, UNIMC, University of Macerata for their guidance, support, and priceless suggestions in my research work.

I would also like to express my deepest feelings of gratitude to Dr. Mumtaz Ahmad (Assistant Professor in Comsats, Islamabad for his cooperation, guidance, valuable and timely suggestions and encouragement during the times when going got really tough. I would like to thank faculty for their cooperation and for the facilities provided by the department to the research students in the form of lectures, seminars, workshops, discussions, and the open public defense of PhD Viva Voice.

I am also thankful to Dr. Cinzia Raffalei (responsible), Dr. Laura Bettucci and Dr. Veronica Ciccarelli, coordinators of Doctoral school at University of Macerata for their cooperation. I would like to acknowledge University of Macerata, Italy for its comprehensive financial support in the form of scholarship for this research for three years. Without this support the completion of the project would have been much difficult. Furthermore, my regards and blessings go to all those who supported me in one way or the other. Last, but not the least, special thanks to my loving parents, all family members, and friends for their prayers for my success.

ATIF MAQBOOL KHAN

DEDICATIONS

I dedicate this humble effort to my dear parents and well wishers whose love, affection and prayers have been a source of constant encouragement for me

Table of Contents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	1
DEDICATIONS	2
TABLE OF CONTENTS	3
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	5
LIST OF TABLES	6
LIST OF FIGURES	8
1.1 INTRODUCTION	
1.2 LITERATURE REVIEW	15
1.2.1 Overview of Chinese Oil Sector	15
1.2.2 Global Oil price and its Economic Impact	17
1.3 METHODOLOGY	
1.3.1 Multi-Sectoral Methodology for Oil Sector	
1.3.2 IO Model and Macro Multiplier approach	
1.3.3 Dispersion Approach	
1.3.4 IO based Macro Multiplier approach: relationship between final demand and output	
1.3.5 ARDL Bound Testing Approach for estimating the Final Demand	
1.3.6 The Autoregressive Distributed Lag (ARDL) approach	
1.3.7 Advantages of using the Autoregressive Distributed Lag Approach	
1.3.8 Research Hypotheses	
1.4 DATA SOURCES AND DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES	
1.5 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF ARDL BOUND MODEL	
1.6 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF DISPERSION APPROACH	
1.7 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF MACRO MULTIPLIER APPROACH	
1.8 CONCLUSION	
1.9 REFERENCES	39
2 CONVENIENT STRUCTURE FOR OIL AND GAS SECTORS FOR RUSSIAN ECONOMY: SAM BASED	MACRO
MULTIPLIER APPROACH	47
	40
2.1 INTRODUCTION	
2.2 LITERATURE REVIEW	
2.2.1 Overview of Russian Oil Sector	
2.3 FINANCIAL SOCIAL ACCOUNTING MATRIX FOR RUSSIA	
2.3.1 Advantages of Social Accounting Matrix	
2.3.2 Disadvantages of Social Accounting Matrix	
2.3.3 Framework for Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix	
2.3.4 Blocks of Financial Social Accounting Matrix	64

2.	3.5 Balancing Procedure of Social Accounting Matrix	68
2.4	METHODOLOGY	70
2.	4.1 Multi-Sectoral Methodology for Oil and Gas Sector	70
2.	4.2 Mathematical Modelling for Multi-Sectoral Methodology	71
2.	4.3 Dispersion Approach	73
2.	4.4 SAM based Macro Multiplier approach: relationship between final demand and output	74
2.5	EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF DISPERSION APPROACH	78
2.6	EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF MACRO MULTIPLIER APPROACH	80
2.7	CONCLUSION	83
2.8	REFERENCES	84
3 /	ASSESSMENT OF FISCAL AND MONETARY POLICY RESPONSES IN RUSSIAN ECONOMY: COMPL	ITARIF
GENE		172
GLINI		125
3.1	INTRODUCTION	124
3.2	MACROECONOMIC DYNAMICS OF OIL PRICE SHOCKS	128
3.3	LITERATURE REVIEW	130
3.	3.1 Different Approaches of CGE Modelling	130
3.	3.2 Computable General Equilibrium Model	135
3.	3.3 Advantages of Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) Models	138
3.	3.4 Disadvantages of Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) Models	138
3.	3.5 Fundamental Relationship for CGE modelling	140
3.	3.6 Estimation procedure of Computable General Equilibrium Modelling	143
3.4	METHODOLOGY	145
3.	4.1 Static Computable General Equilibrium Model	145
3.	4.2 Empirical Analysis of Fiscal Policy by using Static Computable General Equilibrium Mod	el. 153
3.	4.3 Dynamic Computable General Equilibrium Model	156
3.	4.4 Empirical Analysis of Monetary Policy by using Dynamic Computable General Equil	ibrium
ľ	Model	161
3.5	CONCLUSION	165
3.6	REFERENCES	167

List of Abbreviations

BU	Bottom-up
CGE	Computable General Equilibrium
IFPRI	International Food Policy Research Institute
I-0	Input-Output
NEMS	National Energy Modelling System
SAM	Social Accounting Matrix
SESAME	System of Economic and Social Accounting Matrices and Extensions
SNA	System of National Accounts
SUT	Supply and Use table
TD	Top-down
WDI	World Development Indicators
WIOD	World Input-Output Database
WWII	World War 2

List of Tables

Table 1. 1 Brief description and Sources of data	29
Table 1. 2 Regression results by using Automatic Model Selection procedure	30
Table 1. 3 Diagnostic Test Summary	30
Table 1.4 Industries classification for Chinese Input-Output Table	45
Table 1. 5 Linkages analysis for the Chinese Industries with respect to Forward	and
Backward Linkages	47
Table 1. 6 Macro Multipliers based on R Matrix	50
Table 1. 7 Effect on total output of policy 1,10 and combination of policy 1 & 10	51
Table 1.8 Direct and Indirect effects of a unitary demand shock on total output by Indus	tries
	41

Table 2. 1 GDP at Expenditure Approach at current prices (in Millions of Rubles) 59
Table 2. 2 GDP at Production Approach at current prices (in Millions of Rubles) 60
Table 2. 3 GDP at Income Approach at current prices (in Millions of Rubles)60
Table 2. 4 Framework for Macro Financial Social Accounting Matrix (MFSAM) for Russia-
Year 2015
Table 2. 5 Macro Financial Social Accounting Matrix (MFSAM) for Russia- Year 2015 63
Table 2. 6 Strength and Weakness of Backward and Forward Linkages
Table 2. 7 Commodities and Activities in Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix for
year 2015
Table 2. 8 Block of Intermediate Consumption for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles
Table 2. 9 Block of Output for Goods and Services for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles96
Table 2. 10 Block of Generation of income for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles97
Table 2. 11 Block of the Gross Domestic Products by Expenditure Approach - Million
Rubles
Table 2. 12 Block of the Final Consumption for Russia by Institutional Sectors - Million
Rubles
Table 2. 13 Block of Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Russia 2015- Million Rubles100
Table 2. 14 Block of Change in Inventories for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles 101
Table 2. 15 Block of the Rest of the world for Russia – Exports and Imports 2015- Million
Rubles

Table 2. 16 Linkages analysis for the Russian Commodities with respect to Backward and
Forward Linkages
Table 2. 17 Macro Multipliers based on R Matrix 106
Table 2. 18 Effect on total output of policy 1, 46 and combination of policy 1 & 46 107
Table 2. 19 Final demand effect on total output by Commodities 110
Table 2. 20 Direct and Indirect effects of a unitary demand shock on total output by
commodities111
Table 2. 21 Direct and Indirect effects of final demand shocks by the structure 1 on total
output by Commodities117

Table 3. 1 Summary of previous for Top-Down, Bottom-Up and Hybrid Energy N	Models
	133
Table 3. 2 Fundamental Relationship for CGE Modelling	141
Table 3. 3 Description of used Parameters and variables in DCGE Modelling	158
Table 3. 4 Percentage change in main Gross Domestic Product from 2020 to 2029	162
Table 3. 5 Classifications of Industries for Russian Economy	182
Table 3. 6 Financial Accounts with respect to Financial Assets and Liabilities	185

List of Figures

Figure 1. 1 Oil Production and Consumption of China, Million Tonnes	15
Figure 1. 2 Oil Prices in International Market from 1976 to 2014	16
Figure 1. 3 Major Oil Imports in International Market from 1993 to 2014	17
Figure 1. 4 Variables used in Econometrical Analysis	29
Figure 1. 5 Forward Dispersion with respect to Ranks	32
Figure 1. 6 Backward Dispersion with respect to Ranks	33
Figure 1. 7 Policy control 1	34
Figure 1. 8 Policy control 10	35
Figure 1. 9 Convenient Environmnetal Policy	36
Figure 1. 10 Macro Multipliers with respect to Industries	49
Figure 1. 11 Convenient policies for Economic Growth and Environmental Policy	, (CO ₂
emission reduction)	52
Figure 2. 1 Oil Production and Consumption of Russia, Million Tonnes	52
Figure 2. 2 Oil Prices in International Market from 1976 to 2014	53
Figure 2. 3 Oil Export for Russia, thousand barrels daily	53
Figure 2. 4 Circular Flow of Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix (RFSAM).	61
Figure 2. 5 Extended form of Multi-Sectoral Extended model	71
Figure 2. 6 Unit circle and corresponding ellipsoid for disposable income	76
Figure 2. 7 Forward Dispersion with respect to Ranks	78
Figure 2. 8 Backward Dispersion with respect to Ranks	79
Figure 2. 9 Policy control 1	81
Figure 2. 10 Policy control 46	81
Figure 2. 11 Convenient Policy	82
Figure 2. 12 Macro Multiplier with respect to higher to Lower Order	105
Figure 2. 13 Convenient policies for Economic Growth	108
Figure 3. 1 Gas Production and Consumption of Russia, Million Tonnes oil equivalent	nt.126
Figure 3. 2 Aggregate Demand and Supply Mechanism in Oil Market	128
Figure 3. 3 General Procedure of Computable General Equilibrium Estimation	144
Figure 3. 4 Framework of Nested Production Function	147
Figure 3. 5 Gross Value Added Components by Commodities	153
Figure 3. 6 Percentage changes in Gross Value Added by Commodities	154

Figure 3. 7 Percentage changes in Price of Real Goods by Commodities	.154
Figure 3. 8 Percentage changes in Quantity of Real Goods	.155
Figure 3. 9 Percentage change in GDP from benchmark	.161
Figure 3. 10 Percentage change in Gross Value added from benchmark	.162
Figure 3. 11 Percentage change in Commodities price from the benchmark	.163
Figure 3. 12 Percentage change in output of Financial commodities from the benchr	nark
	.164
Figure 3. 13 Percentage change in price of Financial commodities from the benchmark	164

1. Nexus of Oil production and Environmental Sustainability for Chinese Economy: IO Based Macro Multiplier Approach

Abstract

The Chinese economy has been the world fastest growing economy by average growth rate of approximately 10% annually until the year 2015. Due to excellent economic growth rate, China started the import of crude oil in 1993 for fulfilling the requirement of the economy. In the mid-2013, domestic oil fields of China adversely damaged due to flood and consequently the oil imports of China drastically increased, and China became the largest importer of oil by surpassing USA. The present study contributes to the literature in achieving the objectives in three ways. First to analyse the linkage analysis (based on Macro Multiplier approach) for Chinese industries; second to identify the convenient structure for energy dominating industries of China; third to quantify the impact of oil price impact on final demand by using time series data and ARDL bound testing approach. The empirical analysis will be carried out by making the use of Macro Multiplier Multisectoral approach on the latest available input-output table constructed for the year 2014, later released in 2016 by WIOD. The mainstream economists criticized the environmental policy recommendation for CO_2 emission reduction, which is based on the principle of trade-off between the CO₂ emission reduction and output reduction for different sectors of the economy. The current study identifies the convenient structure for China to tackle the limitation and recommends one of the appropriate policies for getting both objectives simultaneously.

JEL Classification: O13, P28, P48, Q43 **Key Words:** Oil Prices; China; Input-Output; Macro Multiplier Analysis

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The current era is based on the green revolution, industrialization, urbanization, and that's why with the passage of time, the demand as well as supply of energy is rapidly increasing. The efficient usage of energy is engine of economic development as well as for growth of any economy (Ayres & Warr, 2010; Kümmel et al., 2010). China is leading country in the world with respect to population as the population of China is estimated at 1.38 billion, (Worldometers). On the other hand, China is also leading in terms of demand side of global energy as the total energy demand of China will be almost double to US requirement till 2040, (International Energy Agency). Chinese economy is a top economy in terms of export and on second position in terms of imports.

Currently, there are two major economic challenges for the Chinese economy. The first challenge for Chinese economy is to reduce income inequality among the population and the second challenge is to attain the sustainable economic growth¹. As the Chinese economy is growing very rapidly and is depending upon the huge level of energy imports (Crude oil and gas), therefore, the sustainable economic development and growth requires the sustainable supply of energy resources like crude oil and gas. If oil price shock appears in terms of energy related imports both in the form of quantity and price wise, there will be chance of significant impact on the different industrial sectors of the Chinese economy (He et al., 2016).

A severe oil price shock has been seen in the previous three years due to many reasons. The first major reason for this phenomenon is the restoration of oil production in Libya and Iraq. The second reason is the increase in the production of unconventional oil like Shale oil consisting of 5% global oil production. The Third reason is due to weakening global demand, the prices suddenly fell around 44% or \$49 per barrel. The Fourth reason is the US dollar has appreciated approximately 8% due to oil price since June 2014. The trade of crude oil is linked with US dollar, so it makes expensive to purchase oil for those oil refineries which are located outside the US and it is further reducing the demand of non-US oil, (See, Baumeister & Kilian, 2016).

This sudden fluctuation in the price of oil has affected many economies of the world, both unfavourably and favourably. Due to low price of oil, the economies of oil exporter countries like (OPEC and Russia) have been damaged and on the other hand, the

¹http://www.worldbank.org/en/country/china/overview

major oil importer countries like China and India, etc have received the positive impact on their economy, (See, Baffes et al., 2015). Overall the low price is good news for countries except oil exporting countries. (See, Papatulica & Prisecaru, 2016).

Due to increase in industrialization, the demand for energy consumption, like, coal, natural gas and petroleum is increasing day by day, thus leading to an increase in the emission of greenhouse gases. The Kyoto Protocol specifies six types of gases², which are responsible for producing these greenhouse gases. The most significant emission producing gas is CO₂, with a share of 70% out of total greenhouse gases. The proportion of methane (CH₄) and nitrous oxide (N₂O) emissions is about 24% and 6% respectively. The impact of CO₂ emission on climate change is an important issue as both developed and developing countries are facing a serious challenge of environmental degradation, (Ahmed et al., 2017).

In the mid-2013, domestic oil fields of China adversely damaged due to flood. The oil imports of China drastically increased, and China became the biggest importer of oil by surpassing USA. At present, 6% per mainstream macroeconomic studies, it is forecasted that due to low oil prices, the global GDP has increased by 0.5% in mid of 2014. There are many reasons of CO₂ emission, although the oil is less responsible of CO₂ emission than coal but still fuel oil is also a major cause of CO₂ emission, (Zhao & Chen, 2014). China is also the biggest CO₂ emitter (29% of total emission) and Chinese planners set the target in 12th Five-year plan to reduce the CO₂ emission 40%-45% till 2020 with respect to level of 2005, (Zhao & Chen, 2014).

The current study has used the latest available I-O table of year 2014, later released in November 2016 by WIOD. The limitation of traditional Leontief multipliers has fixed structure of final demand to overcome this limitation, the current study will follow the Macro Multiplier (MM) approach for theoretical and empirical analysis, proposed by (Ciaschini & Socci, 2006). There are following advantages of MM approach, the first advantage of MM approach is to find out the appropriate set of 'endogenous' policy profiles. The second advantage of MM approach is to interlink the different economic interaction with macroeconomic variables, which are even active or non-active, (Ciaschini et al., 2010). The third advantage of MM approach is to depict the comprehensive picture of economy by using the macro variables, which is missed by the traditional approaches

 $^{^{2}}$ Carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), hydro fluorocarbons (HFCs), per fluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆).

(impact analysis, etc.). The fourth advantage of MM approach is a powerful tool to identify the most appropriate structure of exogenous variable (final demand) and further its impact on total output due to any shock in the economy (Ciaschini & Socci, 2006). The fifth advantage of MM approach is to overcome the traditional limitation of unrealistic structure of exogenous shock by using the traditional multiplier analysis (Ciaschini et al. 2009).MM approach is based on the Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) method; the more details of MM approach is explained in methodology section (1.3.4). On the other hand, the study has adopted the Autoregressive Distributed Lagged (ARDL) model for the estimation of final demand. The ARDL Bounds test system has many advantages on other Co-integration tests, so most of the researchers adopt this technique to check the long run relationship. First, Mainly ARDL approach cannot involve pre-testing procedure. It shows that the test can be applied without worrying about order of integration. Even the mixture of both series (level and 1st difference) can also be tested. So, ARDL can be used efficiently without same order of integration. Second, ARDL approach is stronger and can produce better performance even the sample sizes are undersized. Third, if there is confusion in stationarity-nature of the data, then ARDL is helpful technique. Fourth, ARDL technique has some preferences over other methods such as selection of endogenous and exogenous variables, order of VAR, best possible lags, and dummy variables etc., (Pahlavani et al., 2005);(Pesaran et al., 2001). Fifth, dummy variables can also be incorporated in ARDL Cointegration test method, (Pesaran et al., 2001). The more details of ARDL approach is explained in methodology section (1.3.5).

The Subsection 1.2.1 provides a detailed overview of Chinese oil sector. Subsection 1.2.2 explains the global oil price and its economic impacts. Subsection 1.3.1 represents the multisectoral methodology for oil Sectors. Subsection 1.3.2 represents the IO Model and Macro Multiplier approach. Subsection 1.3.3 represents the Dispersion analysis. Subsection 1.3.4 explanation of mathematical model of MM approach. Subsection 1.3.5 explains ARDL Bound Testing Approach. Section 1.4 represents the data sources and variables description. Section 1.5 explains the empirical results of ARDL bound model, Section 1.6 discusses the empirical results of Dispersion approach. Section 1.7 depicts the empirical results of MM approach and the last section concludes the paper.

1.2 LITERATURE REVIEW

1.2.1 Overview of Chinese Oil Sector

Global oil consumption grew 1.9 million barrels per day (b/d) or (+1.9%) in 2016, which surpassed 1.1 million barrels per day (b/d) or (+1%) observed in 2014. On the other hand, Global oil production has increased more rapidly than the consumption in last two consecutive years, increasing by 2.8 million b/d or 3.2%, the strongest growth since 2004³.

The oil consumption of China (including the Hong Kong) has increased from 6.9 million b/d in 2004 to 11.9 million b/d in 2015 (12.9% of global oil demand)⁴. Similarly, China has surpassed USA as world largest importer of net oil in 2013. The demand of oil of China has been raised at 8% per year in 2015. The growth rate has gone down at 6.8% in 2016 but import of oil is at highest level in the past 5 years, (Papatulica & Prisecaru, 2016).

The figure 1.1 below shows that both production and consumption (Million tonnes) has been increasing from the year 1965 to 2014. The graph indicates that the oil production and consumption were approximately same from year 1965 to 1974 and from 1993 to 1994 but after 1996 the oil consumption of China has increased rapidly. The oil consumption increased more rapidly than production from 1994 to 2014, which is associated with tremendous record economic growth of China (fluctuating around 8% to 10% averagely).



Figure 1. 1 Oil Production and Consumption of China, Million Tonnes

Source: Data for Oil consumption and production taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

³BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016), 3.

⁴BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016), 9.

The figure 1.2 depicts the huge fluctuations of Brent oil in International market from year 1976 to 2014, especially severe up and downs have been observed from the years 2008 to 2010. The graph indicates that the oil prices have increased from less than \$15 per barrel to approximately \$97 per barrel in 2008 but after the 2008 global economic crises the oil price has suddenly gone downward. From the year 2009, the oil price gained the upward trend from \$97 to \$112 per barrel but with received the downward shock from 2008 to 2011. On the other hand, in the period between June and December 2014 due to restoration of oil production in Iraq and Libya; increase in the production of unconventional oil (Shale oil consisting of 5% global oil production) and the weakened global demand, the prices suddenly fell around 44%.



Figure 1. 2 Oil Prices in International Market from 1976 to 2014

Source: Data for Oil price has been taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

The figure 1.3 depicts the graphical presentation of major oil importers from year 1993 to 2014. Overall, positive trend of oil imports has been observed from 1993 to 2014. The red line of Chinese oil imports indicate that the imports have increased from 1,000 to 8,000 thousand barrels daily from 1993 to 2015 respectively and China has surpassed the Japanese oil imports in year 2008.



Figure 1. 3 Major Oil Imports in International Market from 1993 to 2014

Source: Data for Oil price taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

There are three main objectives of current study. The first objective of current study is to check the relevance (identification of key industries) of oil price shock on the different industrial activities of China by using the Macro Multiplier approach for year 2014. The second objective of study is to quantify the impact on demand of oil due to fluctuations in the oil price and to see, what the impact of this expected change in final demand on the other industrial sectors of the Chinese economy is. The third objective of study is to identify the convenient (either one structure or combination of structure is better) structure of policy target (output) and policy control (final demand), where oil commodity reduction and output increase are compatible.

1.2.2 Global Oil price and its Economic Impact

The seminal study of (Hamilton, 1983) suggested that the shock in oil prices is main reason for recession in the economy and nine out of ten recessions have been seen due to oil price shocks since the World War II. After the Hamilton's study, many studies have tried to explore the relationship between the oil price shock and economic activities across the different countries, i.e.; (Burbidge & Harrison, 1984; Gisser & Godwin, 1986; Mork et al., 1994; Lee & Ratti, 1995; Lee et al., 2001; Brown & Yücel, 2002; Chang & Wong, 2003; Cuñado & Gracia, 2005; Hamilton, 1996, 2003, 2005 & 2009; Cologni & Manera, 2008; Lorde et al., 2009; Doğrul & Soytas, 2010; Rasmussen & Roitman, 2011; Peersman & Van Robays, 2012; Mohaddes & Raissi, 2015; Mohaddes & Pesaran, 2016).

There are mainly three types of studies done by the researchers about the relationship between the oil price shock and economic activities. The first type of study analysed that what would be the theoretical mechanism between the economic activities and increase in oil prices, (Bruno & Sachs, 1982; Hooker, 1996; Hamilton, 1996; Brown & Yücel, 2002). The second type of study has investigated the empirical relationship between oil price fluctuation and aggregate level of economic activity. Most of the studies investigated the developed countries by using the data sets between 1970s to 1990s, (Lee et al., 2001; Lee & Ni, 2002; Cuñado & Gracia, 2003; Leduc & Sill, 2004; Lardic & Mignon, 2006). The third type of study has mainly focused on tackling the problem of oil price shock by using the tool of macroeconomic policies, (Huang et al., 2005; Cologni & Manera, 2008).

Most of the previous studies analysed the oil price shock under the context of increase in the oil price effect on the economic activities. The foremost result of studies depicts that due to increase in the oil prices, the output decreases, and the incidence of inflation arises. Therefore, due to above said problems (low output and high inflation), the studies recommended some solid monetary policies to tackle the problems and to stabilize their economies (e.g., Hamilton 1983 & 2003; Burbidge & Harrison, 1984; Gisser & Goodwin, 1986; Daniel, 1997; Carruth et al., 1998; Cologni & Manera, 2008; Kilian, 2009 & Katayama, 2013).

The study of (Brown & Yücel, 2002) mentioned six transmission channels between the oil price shock and macroeconomic variables performance. The first channel explains the supply-side shock effect: there is direct impact of oil price shock on the marginal cost of production; Second channel is based on the Wealth transfer effect: focusing on the different marginal consumption rate of petrodollar and that of ordinary trade surplus; Third channel is based on Inflation effect: investigation between the oil price shock and domestic inflation rate; Fourth channel is based on Real balance effect: analysing the relationship between the demand of money and its impact on monetary policy; Fifth channel is based on sector adjustment effect: finding out the adjustment cost of industrial structure; Sixth channel is based on unexpected effect: concentrating the uncertain factor about oil price and its ultimate impact on the economy. Hamilton (2003) reported the historical view of oil shock impact on the output and analysed that due to oil peak, there will be 10% reduction in total output. According to historical observation there has been reduction of world oil and gas on output during past oil shocks, e.g., 10.1% reduction at Suez crisis (1956); 7.8% during Arab–Israel war (1973);8.9% during Iranian Revolution (1978); 7.2% during Iran–Iraq war (1980) and 8.8% during Persian Gulf war (1990).

There are several points of view for 2014 oil price shock on oil importing countries. The study of Baffes et al. (2015) analysed that the oil importing countries should attain the benefit due to recent low oil prices. The income of household as well as corporations will be increased due to low oil prices. The analysis of (Baumeister & Kilian, 2016) suggested that demand factors are more influential in capturing the behaviour of oil prices, while the (Baffes et al., 2015; Husain et al., 2015; Mănescu & Nuño, 2015) argue that supply (rather than demand) factors played the crucial role.

In the context of China, (Huang & Feng, 2007) examined the impact of oil price shock on the real exchange rate for China. (Faria et al., 2009) observed the causes behind the rapid fluctuations in exports pattern due to oil price shocks. (Du et al., 2010) examined the Chinese economy by using the VAR model and reported that there is positive correlation between the world oil price and GDP growth of China. The study also noted that oil price shocks has significantly influence the domestic inflation. The studies like (Liu & Ren, 2006; Kerschner & Hubacek, 2009) used input output tables and measured the interindustries linkages, direct and indirect effects of oil-price shocks. The investigation of (Kerschner & Hubacek, 2009) analyzed the results in terms of final demand for net-oil exporting and net-oil importing countries and found that the industries like transportation, electricity production and financial and trade services are most affected. (Wu et al., 2013) examined that the Chinese economy is overly sensitive with respect to oil price shocks. (Zhang & Chen, 2014) find out that due to both expected and unexpected oil price volatilities, the aggregate commodity market in China is affected and there is severe impact of unexpected oil volatilities after 2007. Many studies have done research on the topic of price fluctuations and its economic impact on different countries by using several techniques but very few studies are available on China (Zhang & Chen, 2014; Wu et al., 2013; Du et al., 2010; Faria et al., 2009, and Huang & Feng, 2007). The earlier studies used the conventional methodologies like Impact analysis by using the traditional Leontief multipliers, which is based on fixed structure of final demand to overcome this limitation,

the current study will follow the Macro Multiplier (MM) approach for theoretical and empirical analysis, proposed by (Ciaschini & Socci, 2006). The current study is using the latest data set of I-O, 2014, it would be significantly impact in recent literature.

1.3 METHODOLOGY

1.3.1 Multi-Sectoral Methodology for Oil Sector

This section presents the methodological explanation of current study, including the background of I-O, MM approach and their relationship with final demand and output. On the other hand, the second part of study is based on ARDL Bound Testing Approach for estimating the final demand and to capture the impact of oil price shock on final demand.

The current study is investigating the multi-industry analysis by using the MM approach. The general concept of I-O multipliers is to describe that what would be impact on all existing industries of the economy due to any shock in the demand for output of any industry. This type of multiplier effect presents only average effects and ignores the marginal effects, changes in technology, economies of scale and unused capacity in the economy.

The derivation of multipliers is based on fixed year I-O table of any specific country, so it is hard to find the latest data sets for every year. That's why most of the study used the previous years based I-O tables. Therefore, the technological development is not so rapid that's why the estimated results are showing appropriate picture of the economy. In most of the cases, the results of multipliers are stable except that of very rapid price fluctuations in international markets, especially the energy related products. In Input-output model, the factors like primary inputs (labour and capital factors) are less stagnant. There are also some limitations of multipliers, as generally multipliers are based on unrealistic assumptions like supply constraint (no change in labour, land, capital, goods and services, etc).

The standard I-O multipliers are based on demand-side I-O models. The demandside model estimates the demand for its outputs. There are many types of multipliers derived from the I-O tables, depending upon the requirement of the economic analysis. The most prominent derivation of multiplier is Output Multipliers. The output multiplier for an industry, say Construction, is defined as the total value of production by all industries of the economy required to satisfy one extra dollar's worth of final demand for that industry's output. That's why the change in production of all industries in the economy could be measured, rather than the increase in value added of all industries (which corresponds to the increase in gross domestic product).

1.3.2 IO Model and Macro Multiplier approach

In the linkage analysis, Multipliers are widely used to capture the direct as well as indirect final demand shocks on important economic variable like production and value added. Generally, the use of demand multipliers has serious limitation, such as unitary shock in specific sector and zero elsewhere in the case of backward multipliers and on the other hand a unitary shock in all sectors at once in the case of forward multipliers. This limitation is making useless to adopt the Rasmussen Multipliers. The traditional Leontief and Rasmussen multipliers are unable to compare the impacts of changes on output (value added, employment, or energy consumption, etc.), (Do Amaral et al., 2012).

The equation [1] represents the relationship between the output (x) and final demand (f), **f** represents the final demand (including consumption, investment, Government expenditure and exports) vector.

The term **R** in the above equation [1] represents the Leontief inverse matrix,

1.3.3 Dispersion Approach

From equation [1], we have the structural matrix R which helps quantify the direct and indirect effects of final demand on total output.

$$R = [I-A]^{-1}$$
 [2]

By using the R matrix, we can analyze the direct as well as indirect linkages effects by adopting the (Rasmussen, 1956) method. The significant literature on linkages analysis has been investigated by the studies like (Rasmussen, 1956); (Chenery & Watanabe, 1958); (Jones, 1976); (Cella, 1984); (Clements, 1990); (Dietzenbacher, 1992) and many more. The forward and backward linkages also called the index of sensitivity of dispersion and power of dispersion index respectively, (Ciaschini & Socci, 2007; Dettmer & Fricke, 2014).

There are two types of linkages explained by (Miller & Bliar, 2009). First, if sector i increases its output then the demand of other sectors in the economy will be increased, whose products are used as an input for their production of i sector, this type of demand relationship is called backward linkages. On the other hand, the increase in the output of i sector means that additional amount of product i is available as an input for the

production of other sector of the economy; this type of supply relationship is called forward linkages. Therefore, the significant of linkage analysis is supportive to identify the most important sectors in the economy, which is based on the strengths and weakness of linkages. The total backward linkages of sector j are the sum of columns of Leontief inverse L, (Miller & Blair, 2009). For better comparison of sectoral backward linkages, the normalization is important, (Miller & Blair, 2009). The backward linkages reflect the effects of increase in final demand of sector j on overall output. The backward linkage is representing that how one sector used the input of other sector of the economy. If the larger the value of sector, the greater dependence of input of other sector of the economy and therefore represent the greater amount of stimulation in the economy due to increase in the output of the economy, (Aroca, 2001).

The dispersion index method has been adopted from (Ciaschini et al., 2009). The power of dispersion index can be expressed as:

$$\pi_{j} = \frac{\frac{1}{m.r_{j}}}{\frac{1}{m^{2}} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{m} r_{j}}$$
[3]

The term *m* is standing for the no of commodities. The term $\sum_{j=1}^{m} r_j$ denoting the sum of all backward linkages.

The total forward linkages of sector *i* are the sum of rows of Leontief inverse *L*, (Miller & Blair, 2009). The term $\sum_{i=1}^{m} r_i$ denoting the sum of all forward linkages. The (Rasmussen, 1956) forward linkage (sensitivity index) shows the one monetary unit increase in the value of the primary inputs of sector *i* would affect the value of output produced by all the other sectors in the economy. The sensitivity of dispersion index can be expressed as:

$$\pi_{i} = \frac{\frac{1}{m.r_{i}}}{\frac{1}{m^{2}} \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{m} r_{i}}$$
[4]

Where **A** is a matrix of constant technical coefficients, **A** should be must satisfy the Hawkins-Simon⁵ conditions, when the technological factor is working as a part of output to fulfill the requirement of intermediate transaction among the industries and after this still available for the final usage. The term **I** represents the identity matrix and usually in the

⁵ Hawkins & Simon (1949), proposed the Hawkin-Simon Theorem, the main crux of theorem is that to insure the non-negative output vector in the IO model, where demand will be equal to supply. In other words, if the principle minors of (I-A) are all positives, its known as Hawkin-Simon conditions.

literature the term **R** represents the Leontief inverse matrix or Multiplier matrix, (Duchin & Steenge, 2007).

The equation [5] represents the intersectoral relationship between the policy control variable (Final demand) and total output (X). The equation indicated the impact of change in final demand (Δ F) and change in total output (Δ X), is depicted as in equation [5]:

$$\Delta x = [I-A]^{-1} \Delta f \qquad [5]$$

1.3.4 IO based Macro Multiplier approach: relationship between final demand and output

The **R** matrix can be decomposed into several sums of **m** matrices by adopting the approach of Singular Value Decomposition (SVD), (Ciaschini et al., 2006). The approach of singular value decomposition can be applied on both square and non-square matrices. The present study adopted the version of square matrix for SVD technique. Simply, by using the 2x2 matrix of **W** [2,2]. The matrix **W** is consisted on the multiple combination of matrix **R** and transpose of **R** matrix.

$$W = R^T R$$
 [6]

In equation [6], the Matrix **W** is based on positive definite (symmetric matrix with all positive eigenvalues), or semi definite square root. Therefore, the matrix $\mathbf{W} \ge 0$ with all real non-negative eigenvalues λ_i for i = 1, 2, (Lancaster & Tiesmenetsky, 1985). The eigenvectors for **W** and \mathbf{W}^T are respectively [$u_i i = 1, 2$] and [$v_i i = 1, 2$] are based on orthonormal. We have

$$R^T \cdot u_i = \sqrt{\lambda_i} v_i \qquad [7] \qquad i = 1,2$$

The eigenvectors \mathbf{U} and \mathbf{V} for matrixes \mathbf{W} and \mathbf{W}^{T} may be constructed as

$$U = [u_1, u_2]$$
 [8] and $V = [v_1, v_2]$ [9]

Under the above said definition, the eigenvalues for matrix **W** coincide with singular values of matrix **R**, so $s_i = \sqrt{\lambda_i}$ and we attain the following matrices.

$$R^{T}.U = [s_{1}.v_{1},s_{2}.v_{2}] = V.S$$
 [10]

The Structural Matrix **R** in equation [1] may be decomposed as

$$x=U.S.V^T.f$$
 [11]

The term V is [2, 2] unitary matrix, whose columns define the two reference structures for final demand:

$$v_1 = [v_{1,1}v_{1,2}]$$
 [12] and $v_2 = [v_{2,1}v_{2,2}]$ [13]

U is an [2, 2] unitary matrix, whose columns define two reference structures for output:

$$u_1 = \begin{bmatrix} u_{1,1} \\ u_{2,1} \end{bmatrix} \qquad [14] \qquad \text{and} \qquad u_2 = \begin{bmatrix} u_{2,1} \\ u_{2,2} \end{bmatrix} \qquad [15]$$

Similarly, the term S is an [2, 2] diagonal matrix of the type:

$$\mathbf{S} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{S}_1 & \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{0} & \mathbf{S}_2 \end{bmatrix} \qquad [16]$$

The scalars S*i* mentioned in equation [16] are all real and positive and can be ordered as $s_1 > s_2$. The set of equations from [1] to [16] are enough to fulfill the construction and decomposition of MM that quantify the aggregate effect of any fluctuation in the final demand on output. The vector **f** given in equation [17] may be expressed in terms of structures identified by matrix **V**, we get new final demand vector **f**⁰ that is characterized in terms of the structures explained by matrix R:

$$f^0 = V.f$$
 [17]

Therefore, the total output \mathbf{x} can be expressed under the given structure of matrix \mathbf{R} :

$$x^0 = U^T \cdot x$$
 [18]

By putting the values of equation [17] and [18], the equation [11] can be expressed as

$$x^0 = S.f^0$$
 [19]

Which implies,

$$x_i^0 = s_i f_i^0$$
 [20] $i = 1,2$

The matrix **R** also consisted on two hidden essential combinations of output (x). Hence, each of combination has been derived out by multiplying the respective combination of final demand (F) by a predetermined scalar, which plays significant role in the aggregation process of macro multiplier (MM). The equation [20] showed that by multiplying the term s_i , the complex effect on the output vector of final demand can be reduced.

The above said structure has well designed all potential behavior of system and all shocks can be captured by this method. The MM approach easily captured all the effect of final demand on output in whole economic structure. The convenient way to capture the impact of final demand on output through MM approach is by organizing the equation [11] in such a way, supposed the vector \mathbf{f} is any constant, say equal to one. So, vector \mathbf{f} in equation [11] can be described as:

$$\sqrt{\sum_{j} f_j^2} = 1 \qquad [21]$$

Equation [21] implies that the final demand vector depicts a sphere of unit radius, being the unit circle. The ellipsoid shape shows the change in output effected by the final demand.

$$f^* = \alpha + v_1 + (1 - \alpha)v_2$$
 [22], $(0 \le \alpha \le 1)$

Its effect on total output will be showing same combination,

$$x^* = \alpha[s_1 u_1] + (1 - \alpha)[s_2 u_2]$$
 [23]

1.3.5 ARDL Bound Testing Approach for estimating the Final Demand

This section is based on the ARDL Bound Testing Approach for estimating the explanatory variables on final demand by using the Auto metrics approach, (Castle et al., 2011). The automatic selection procedure is based on "General to Simple Approach". In this approach, the selection of model is based on significant variables and the nonsignificant variables are excluded automatically. The most important advantage of automatic model selection procedure is to tackle well in the case of limited no of observations. The current model is autoregressive model with explanatory variables oil price (OP) and real interest rate⁶ (RIR) by using the time series data from 2000 to 2014. The main limitation of the model is limited availability of data set because the data for final demand has been extracted from the WIOD input-output data sets (available from 2000 to 2014). The actual model is estimated by regressing the final demand on the lag of final demand (FD) among other explanatory variables with their lags, but the automatic selection procedure excludes the non-significant lag values of (OP) and (RIR) from the model. By running the several regression models, the decision of model given below in equation [17] is based on fulfilling the diagnostic tests (especially the non-existence of serial correlation). The following Econometrical model has been selected by adopting the automatic model selection procedure:

$$FD_t = f(FD_{t-1}, OP_t, RIR_t)$$
[24]

Co-integration means the LR relationship between non-stationary time series. Suppose there are two series A and B, which are individually non-stationary on first difference but after taking the linear combination of both series, it becomes stationary on I (0). In other words, we can say that any two variables are said to be co-integrated if they

⁶The importance of real interests is that it incorporated the inflation impact, it gives better signals to consumers and investors.

have long term stability or relationship among them, (See, Gujarati, 2004).

There are different econometrics methodologies have been used to check the cointegration relationship between variables like, Co-integrating Regression Durbin-Watson (CRDW) test proposed by (Engle & Granger, 1987); Co-integration test proposed by (Johansen & Juselius, 1990) and Cointegration test proposed by (Phillips & Ouliaris, 1990), etc. But every Cointegration test has some limitations, so, (Pesaran et al., 2001) proposed ARDL Bound testing approach due to its characteristics over other Cointegration test.

In this section, a quite new method "ARDL Bound testing" approach has been adopted, which is set up on the past studies of (Pesaran & Shin, 2002) and (Pesaran, et al., 2001). This technique is used to take away from complications which appeared as hurdle in selection of unit root tests (Pesaran et al., 2001).

There are three major purpose of using bound testing procedure:

- (Pesaran et al., 2001) suggests that once order of Autoregressive Distributed Lag has been known, the relationship can be estimated by simply applying OLS method.
- The ARDL has no concern by order of integration. This bounds test allows regressors as level stationary or first difference stationary or mixture of both [I (0) and I (1)]. So, in Bound testing approach it is not necessary that order of integration of two series is same.
- This practice is proper for small as well as for series having limited sample size (Pesaran et al., 2001).

1.3.6 The Autoregressive Distributed Lag (ARDL) approach

Equation [24] may be rewritten:

$$\Delta FD_{t} = \alpha_{0} + \sum_{j=1}^{p_{1}} \alpha_{1j} \Delta FD_{t-j} + \sum_{j=1}^{p_{2}} \alpha_{2j} \Delta OP_{t-j} + \sum_{j=1}^{p_{3}} \alpha_{3j} \Delta RIR_{t-j}$$
$$+ \omega_{1}FD_{t-1} + \omega_{2}OP_{t-1} + \omega_{3}RIR_{t-1} + \varepsilon_{1t} \quad [25]$$

Where coefficients are α_0 , α_1 , α_2 and α_3 , whereas ε_{1t} is the white noise error term or disturbance term. The terms p_1 , p_2 and p_3 are the maximum lag length and will be chosen via Schwarz Bayesian Information Criterion (SBIC). Equation [25] is being estimated in 2 steps. The first step is to test the null hypothesis, which is indicating the non-existence of Cointegration (long-run relationship) between the variables, while in second step alternative hypothesis is taken which indicates the presence of Cointegration (long-run relationship) in variables.

1.3.7 Advantages of using the Autoregressive Distributed Lag Approach

The ARDL Bounds test system has many advantages on other Co-integration tests, so most of the researchers adopt this technique to check the long run relationship. These are the advantages which are explained below one by one.

1. Mainly ARDL approach cannot involve pre-testing procedure. It shows that the test can be applied without worrying about order of integration. It is not essential to see that the basic series are purely level stationary, or the series are stationary on first difference. Even the mixture of both series (level and 1st difference) can also be tested. So, ARDL can be used efficiently without same order of integration.

2. The second major advantage to use the ARDL approach is that it is stronger and has better performance even the sample sizes are undersized. It can be applied to single equation model.

3. In time series data the major problem is stationary or unit root problem. If there is confusion in stationarity-nature of the data, then ARDL is helpful technique. If the results are taken by applying Bounds test approach for co-integration, unit root test is unnecessary (Pesaran et al., 2001).

4. Fourthly, ARDL technique has some preferences over other methods as selection of endogenous and exogenous variables, order of VAR, best possible lags, and dummy variables etc. So, in ARDL technique there are many choices (Pahlavani et al., 2005); (Pesaran et al., 2001).

5. A Dummy variable can also be incorporated in ARDL co-integration test method. According to point of view of (Pesaran et al., 2001), the addition of any "one-zero" dummy variable cannot affect the asymptotic theory which is later developed in the Autoregressive Distributed Lag.

1.3.8 Research Hypotheses

The null and alternative hypothesis for equation [24] has given below:

H₀: $\kappa_1 = \kappa_2 = \kappa_3 = 0$ (No any presence of Co-integration/ LR relation) is tested alongside the alternative hypothesis of **H**₁: $\kappa_1 \neq 0, \kappa_2 \neq 0, \kappa_3 \neq 0$ (Presence of Cointegration/ LR relation). The null hypotheses will be tested via F-statistic. According to these authors, the lower bound critical values, κ_t is zero integrated order or I (0). On the other side in upper bound critical values, κ_t is integrated of order one or I (1). So, if the lower bound value is greater than calculated value of F-statistic, the null hypothesis is not rejected, and it is indicating the absence of long-run relationship between variables. Further the long-run relationship exists if the upper bound value is smaller than computed Fstatistic. Moreover, results are inconclusive if F-statistic lies between the lower and upper bound values.

1.4 DATA SOURCES AND DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

In this section, the explanation of data sources and description of variables for China has been explained. The study of (Timmer et al., 2016) mentioned some important features of new WIOTs released by WIOD. The Input-output tables published by WIOTs are mostly based on the data sources like OECD and UN National Accounts. The latest Input-output tables are released in November 2016 by WIOD. This latest version of data sets is updated form of 2013 WIOD. The methodology and nature of data of tables used in the construction of 2016 WIOTs are same as used in 2013 WIOTs. However, there are several additional improvements that have been incorporated in 2016.

The definition of GDP with respect to expenditure side is equal to aggregate level of consumption (C), investment (I), Government expenditure (G) and net export (Exp-Imp), the equation (A) stands for the GDP approach by Expenditure:

 $GDP_{EXP} = C + I + G + (EXP - IMP)$ [26]

The WIOTs sets the C as a private consumption and decompose the consumption into two categories, (1) The final consumption expenditure by households (CONS_h) and (2) Final consumption expenditure by non-profit organizations serving household (CONS_hp). Similarly, WIOTs take Investment (I) or Gross capital formation as gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) plus changes in inventories and valuables (INVEN). The term G stands for the final consumption expenditure by Government (CONS_g). The term (EXP-IMP) denoted the balance of trade.

WIOD classified the GDP with respect to production side as, the equation (B) stands for the production approach of GDP:

$$GDP_{INC} = VA + TXSP$$
 [27]

The term VA stands for the total value added (summed of all industries). Similarly, the term TXSP denoted the total of *taxes less subsidies on production* for both intermediate use and final demand. The Input-output (2014) table for China released in year 2016 is based on the (commodity-by-commodity) at a detailed 120+ product level for benchmark years 2002, 2007 are based on CSIC 2002 and year 2012 is based on CSIC 2011 at producer prices and conform SNA 1993. Both sources are published by the National Bureau of

Statistics. In the external data set, data has been accessed from UN (National Accounts) with respect to expenditure from year 2000 to 2014. Similarly, the data sets of output and value added accessed from the *China Industry Productivity* (CIP) database 3.0 from year 2000 to 2010. The data set of CIP is based on 37 Industries ISIC rev. 4.

S. No	Variables	Descriptive Name	Sources	Unit
1.	Final Demand	FD	IO-2014	Million Dollars
2.	Oil Price	OP	BP	US dollar per barrel
3.	Real interest rate	RIR	WDI^7	Percentage

Table 1. 1 Brief description and Sources of data

1.5 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF ARDL BOUND MODEL

The following figure 1.4 writes down the graphical representation of variables used in the Econometrics analysis. The left panel stands for the growth of final demand for China from year 2000 to 2015. A huge fluctuation has been seen in the whole span. On the other hand, the graph of real interest rate also shows the huge fluctuations from year 2000 to 2015. The left and right panel of figure 1.4 depicts that there is inverse fluctuating trend between growth of final demand. The real interest rate has been seen from period 2000 to 2015.





⁷ World Development Indicator, 2016

This section stands for the empirical estimation by using Automatic Model selection procedure.

 Table 1. 2 Regression results by using Automatic Model Selection procedure

	Coefficient	Std.Error	t-value	t-prob	Part.R^2
FD_1	1.02650	0.02855	36.0	0.0000	0.9916
OP	19673.6	3660.	5.38	0.0002	0.7242
RIR	-120660.0	3.255e+004	-3.71	0.0035	0.5555

 Table 1. 3 Diagnostic Test Summary

AR 1-1 test:	F(1,10)	= 0.41588 [0.5335]
ARCH 1-1 test:	F (1,9)	= 0.11341 [0.7440]
Normality test:	Chi^2(2)	= 0.86251 [0.6497]
Hetero test:	F (6,4)	= 0.41920 [0.8365]
RESET test:	F (1,10)	= 1.0157 [0.3373]

Final Model:

FD = + 1.027*FD_1 + 1.967e+004*OP - 1.207e+005*RIR [28] (SE) (0.0285) (3.66e+003) (3.25e+004)

By using the above estimated model [28], the estimated value of aggregate final demand for year 2014 is 22,432,841.27 million dollars. The estimated model has been selected by using the automatic model choice procedure by using the OxMetrics. The estimated absolute t-value and p-value shows that all the selected explanatory variables are highly significant on 1% and 5% significance level. Similarly, the diagnostic tests show that tests corroborate the validity of hypothesis. Specially, the serial correlation problem is not existing here, which is usually the main issue in the time series data. The RESET test also suggests that the model specification is good.

The main objective of above regression result is to capture the oil price (OP) impact on final demand (FD). Therefore, the results show significant impact of oil price (OP) on (FD). The result shows that on average if the (OP) increases 1 US dollar per barrel then the final demand (FD) will be increased to 19,673.6 million dollars in the Chinese economy and vice versa.

1.6 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF DISPERSION APPROACH

The figure 1.5 depicts the index of sensitivity dispersion with respect to commodities arranged according to their corresponding rankings (descending to ascending order). The commodity like 'Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products ' is showing the highest ranked with the index of 6.45, similarly the 'Mining and quarrying' with index value 6.41 (rank 2); 'Manufacture of basic metals' with index value 5.61 (rank 3); 'Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply' with index value 5.34 (rank 4); 'Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products' with index value 4.94 (rank 5); 'Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products' with index value 4.83 (rank 6); 'Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities' with index value 4.5 (rank 7); 'Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles' with index value 4.38 (rank 8) and the rest of rank index values are portrayed in appendix A-II (table 1.5).

All ranks, which have higher index value than 1 shows the strong forward linkages. The unity value stands for the average index value. There is not any evidence of weak forward linkages because all index values are higher than equal to 1. The both energy-oriented industries like 'Mining and quarrying' and 'Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products are included in the Key⁸ or leading industries in Chinese economy by having strong forward dispersion (FD>1) with the index values 2.8 and 2.1 respectively. The detail results are portrayed in appendix A-II (table 1.5).

⁸Usually in the literature of Linkage analysis, the meaning of key industries is that the industries are fulfilling the condition of (BD>1, FD>1). (See, Cai et al., 2006).



Figure 1. 5 Forward Dispersion with respect to Ranks

The figure 1.6 depicts the index of power of dispersion with respect to commodities arranged according to their corresponding rankings (descending to ascending order). The commodity like 'Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers' is showing the highest ranked with the index of 1.5, in short, the index values from rank 1 to 27 represents strong backward linkages having because the index values are greater than 1. The rest of all commodities from rank 38 to 56 index values are less than 1, which shows the weak backward linkages. The unity value stands for the average index value. The both energy-oriented industries like 'Mining and quarrying' and 'Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products are included in the Key industries in Chinese economy by having strong backward dispersion (BD>1) with the index values 1.4, the detail results are portrayed in appendix A-II (table 1.5).



Figure 1. 6 Backward Dispersion with respect to Ranks

Both energy-oriented industries are fulfilling the condition of key industries (FD>1, BD>1) and can play important role in the development of Chinese economy and can further boost the other industries. The results of current study are consistent with the previous study like (San Cristobal & Biezma, 2006).

1.7 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF MACRO MULTIPLIER APPROACH

The policy variables (change in final demand) has been based on 56 independent demand sectors and connected with the objective variable (total change in output). By adopting the SVD technique, we have obtained the set of 56 singular values, also known as macro multipliers (MM), (Si), which is further related with linearly independent set of 56 control variables (matrix V) and target variables (matrix U). The values of MMs portrayed in appendix A-IV (table 1.6), therefore the value of s_1 (MM1) is most dominating values with (3.208). The higher value of s_1 (3.208) implies that due to shock in final demand vector there would appear (3.208) times change in total output vector. Similarly, the values of MM in table appendix A-IV (table 1.6) shows that MM from s_{23} to s_{34} amplify the effect of the shock, while the MM from s_{43} to s_{56} reduces the effect and the s_{35} and s_{43} are not generating any effect from final demand vector to output vector.

The MM with respect to different industries has been portrayed in appendix A-III (Figure 1.10), which shows that S is moving in descending to ascending (higher to lower)

trend, which is consistent with the theory. The s_1 (A01 industries) and s_{56} (U industries) represents the higher and lower MM, respectively. The detail description of Chinese industries has been given in appendix A-I (table 1.4).

By analysing the Policy 1, characterized by modulus-multiplier s₁, by a demandcontrol structure v_1 and by an overall policy effect on the objective, $s_1 \cdot u_1$ has been portrayed in the second column of appendix A-V (table 1.7). It can be seen at row 4 wherein the most relevant component is 1.146, which shows that a demand control tends to have the greatest impact on industry 4 the *Mining and quarrying*. Similarly, policy 1 is also the most convenient in the case of industry 10 the Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products. The result has been shown in row 10 that is the most relevant component with 0.803, which shows highest impact with respect to demand control. There is inverse relationship between the results of industry 10 and 4 with respect to policy recommendation for environmental issues (CO₂ emission reduction). As the structures like $s_1 u_1$ and $s_{10} u_{10}$ are weak structures and both structures are individually not convenient for whole economic growth and environmental policy (CO₂ emission reduction), so the current study adopted the combination of both mentioned weak structures and developed the strong structure, mentioned in the Column 4 and 8 in appendix A-V (table 1.7). The combination of structure with the weights $\alpha = 0.1$ and $1 - \alpha = 0.9$ is convenient for getting both objectives, enhancing the production (output change) and reducing the CO₂ emission.

The figure 1.7 represents the convenient policy for (change in output) but it is not convenient for above said environmental policy.



Figure 1. 7 Policy control 1

Similarly, figure 1.8 represents the opposite view and is best for environmental policy but not convenient for the economic growth. Individually, both policies $s_{1.}u_1$ and $s_{10.}u_{10}$ are fulfilling one policy at a time. For achieving both goals of economic growth and CO₂ emission reduction, the best policy is combination of policy 1 and 10 because by using the combination of both structures, we can get economic growth as well as CO₂ emission reduction. However, the important point is that by using the combination of $s_{1.}u_1$ and $s_{10.}u_{10}$ structures, there would be achievement of our goals on the basis of trade-off between economic growth (enhancement of output) or CO₂ emission reduction.





The figure 1.9 stands for the different combinations, so the first graph combination by using the α =1 is best for economic growth but without CO₂ emission reduction. Similarly, the last graph which has been estimated α =0 is convenient for CO₂ emission reduction but without attaining the economic growth. The most convenient graph has been drawing by using α =0.1 and 1- α =0.9 is best for both objectives (economic growth and CO₂ emission reduction).


Figure 1. 9 Convenient Environmnetal Policy

1.8 CONCLUSION

The main findings of current paper have been explored as, first, the impact of oil price shock on the different industrial sectors of China by using the MM approach (base year is 2014). Second, to identify the Key industries in Chinese economy by fulfilling the condition of (FD>1 & BD>1). Third, to identify the convenient structure of policy target (output variable) and policy control (final demand), where oil commodity reduction and output increase are compatible.

The main crux of study explains the results that on average if the (OP) increases 1 US dollar per barrel then the final demand (FD) will be increased to 19,673.6 million dollars in the Chinese economy and vice versa. So, the oil reduction has not any policy suggestion about the oil import reduction, which may be consistent with theory that the oil demand is inelastic with respect to price in the short run.

The results of dispersion analysis show in appendix A-II (table 1.5) that the commodities from 1 to 20 are showing strong forward and backward dispersion (FD>1 & BD>1). However, the results are indicating that industries from 1 to 20 in Chinese economy belong to key industries including both energy-oriented industries like 'Mining and quarrying' and 'Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products'.

The policy 1 is also most convenient and dominating policy for both industry 4 and industry 10 and supports the economic growth attainment. As, the results portrayed in appendix A-V (table 1.7) suggested that the most relevant component of industry 4 is 1.146, which shows that a demand control tends to have the greatest impact on industry 4 i.e. the *Mining and quarrying*. Similarly, in the case of industry 10 the *Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products*, the most relevant component is 0.803.

As the structures like s_1u_1 and $s_{10}u_{10}$ are weak structures and both structures are individually not convenient for whole economic growth and environmental policy (CO₂ emission reduction). The structure s_1u_1 is weak and estimated by using the α =1, which is only best for economic growth but not convenient for CO₂ emission reduction. Similarly, the structure $s_{10}u_{10}$ is also weak and estimated by using α =0, which is only convenient for CO₂ emission reduction but without attaining the economic growth for Chinese economy.

Usually, policy recommendation for CO_2 emission reduction means there is obviously trade-off between the CO_2 emission reduction and the output of different sectors of the economy. So, due to this limitation, the economist criticized this type of policy recommendation. The current study has tried to fulfil this limitation and recommends the one of the appropriate policies for getting both objectives simultaneously. The combination structure with α =0.1 and 1- α =0.9 is convenient for getting both objectives simultaneously, enhancing the output level (economic growth) and on the other hand reducing the CO₂ emission.

For further development and illustration of broader picture of Chinese economy, the analysis based on SAM will be more useful for analysis because the SAM shows integration of the production with the income flows, including both the generation and the distribution of value added and the creation of final demand.

1.9 REFERENCES

- Ahmed, M., Khan, A. M., Bibi, S., & Zakaria, M. (2017). Convergence of per capita CO2 emissions across the globe: Insights via wavelet analysis. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 75, 86-97.
- 2. Aroca, P. (2001). Impacts and development in local economies based on mining: the case of the Chilean II region. *Resources Policy*, 27(2), 119-134.
- 3. Ayres, R. U., & Warr, B. (2010). The economic growth engine: How energy and work drive material prosperity. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Baffes, J., Kose, M. A., Ohnsorge, F., & Stocker, M. (2015). The great plunge in oil prices: causes, consequences, and policy responses (No.2015-23), accessed on 9th January 2018, <u>http://www.bankofcanada.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/great-plungeoil-prices.pdf</u>.
- Baumeister, C., & Kilian, L. (2016). Understanding the Decline in the Price of Oil since June 2014. Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists, 3(1), 131-158.
- Brown, S. P., & Yücel, M. K. (2002). Energy prices and aggregate economic activity: an interpretative survey. *The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 42(2), 193-208.
- Bruno, M., & Sachs, J. (1982). Input price shocks and the slowdown in economic growth: the case of UK manufacturing. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 49(5), 679-705.
- Burbidge, J., & Harrison, A. (1984). Testing for the Effects of Oil-Price Rises Using Vector Autoregressions. *International Economic Review*, 25(2), 459-484.
- 9. Cai, J., Leung, P., & Mak, J. (2006). Tourism's forward and backward linkages. *Journal* of *Travel Research*, 45(1), 36-52.
- 10. Carruth, A. A., Hooker, M. A., & Oswald, A. J. (1998). Unemployment equilibria and input prices: Theory and evidence from the United States. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 80(4), 621-628.
- 11. Castle, J., Doornik, J., & Hendry, D. (2011). Evaluating Automatic Model Selection. *Journal of Time Series Econometrics*, *3*(1), 1-33.
- 12. Cella, G. (1984). The input-output measurement of interindustry linkages. *oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 46(1), 73-84.

- 13. Chang, Y., & Wong, J. F. (2003). Oil price fluctuations and Singapore economy. *Energy policy*, *31*(11), 1151-1165.
- 14. Chenery, H. B., & Watanabe, T. (1958). International comparisons of the structure of production. *Econometrica: Journal of the Econometric Society*, *26*(4), 487-521.
- 15. Ciaschini, M., & Socci, C. (2006). Income distribution and output change: a macro multiplier approach. *Economic Growth and Distribution*, 247-270.
- Ciaschini, M., & Socci, C. (2007). Bi-regional SAM linkages: a modified backward and forward dispersion approach, *Review of Urban and Regional Development Studies*, 19(3), 233-254.
- 17. Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., & Socci, C. (2009). A convenient multisectoral policy control for ICT in the US economy. *Metroeconomica*, *60*(4), 660-685.
- Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., & Socci, C. (2010). Multisectoral structures and policy design. *International Journal of Control*, 83(2), 281-296.
- 19. Clements, B. J. (1990). On the decomposition and normalization of interindustry linkages. *Economics letters*, *33*(4), 337-340.
- Cologni, A., & Manera, M. (2008). Oil prices, inflation and interest rates in a structural cointegrated VAR model for the G-7 countries. *Energy economics*, *30*(3), 856-888.
- Cuñado, J. & Pérez de Gracia, F. (2003). Do oil price shocks matter? Evidence from some European countries. *Energy Economics*, 25(2), 137–154.
- 22. Cuñado, J., & De Gracia, F. P. (2005). Oil prices, economic activity and inflation: evidence for some Asian countries. *The Quarterly Review of Economics and Finance*, 45(1), 65-83.
- 23. Daniel, B. C. (1997). International interdependence of national growth rates: A structural trends anakysis. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 40(1), 73-96.
- 24. Dietzenbacher, E. (1992). The measurement of interindustry linkages: key sectors in the Netherlands. *Economic Modeling*, *9*(4), 419-437.
- 25. Do Amaral, J. F., Dias, J., & Lopes, J. C. (2012). A new kind of production and valueadded multiplier for assessing the scale and structure effects of demand shocks in input– output frameworks. *The Annals of Regional Science*, *49*(1), 103-115.
- Doğrul, H. G., & Soytas, U. (2010). Relationship between oil prices, interest rate, and unemployment: Evidence from an emerging market. *Energy Economics*, 32(6), 1523-1528.

- Du, L., Yanan, H., & Wei, C. (2010). The relationship between oil price shocks and China's macro-economy: An empirical analysis. *Energy policy*, *38*(8), 4142-4151.
- 28. Duchin, F., & Steenge, A. E. (2007). Mathematical models in input-output economics. *Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY*.
- 29. Engle, R. F. & Granger, C. W. J. (1987). Co-integration and error-correction: Representation, estimation and testing, *Econometrica*, *55*, 251-276.
- Faria, J. R., Mollick, A. V., Albuquerque, P. H., & León-Ledesma, M. A. (2009). The effect of oil price on China's exports. *China Economic Review*, 20(4), 793-805.
- Gisser, M., & Goodwin, T. H. (1986). Crude oil and the macroeconomy: Tests of some popular notions: Note. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 18(1), 95-103.
- 32. Gujarati, D (2004). Basic Econometrics. Edition 4. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc.
- Hamilton, J. D. (1983). Oil and the macroeconomy since World War II. *Journal of political economy*, 91(2), 228-248.
- 34. Hamilton, J. D. (1996). This is what happened to the oil price-macroeconomy relationship. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 38(2), 215-220.
- 35. Hamilton, J. D. (2003). What is an oil shock? *Journal of econometrics*, *113*(2), 363-398.
- Hamilton, J. D. (2005). Oil and the Macroeconomy, The New Palgrave Dictionary of Economics, (Palgrave Macmillan, London), 201-228.
- Hamilton, J. D. (2009). Causes and Consequences of the Oil Shock of 2007– 08. Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, (1), 215-261.
- Hawkins, D., & Simon, HA (1949). Notes: some conditions of macroeconomic stability. *Econometrics, Journal of the Econometric Society*, 245-248.
- 39. He, L., Ding, Z., Yin, F., & Wu, M. (2016). The impact of relative energy prices on industrial energy consumption in China: a consideration of inflation costs. *SpringerPlus*, 5(1), 1001.
- 40. Hooker, M. A. (1996). What happened to the oil price-macroeconomy relationship? *Journal of monetary Economics*, *38*(2), 195-213.
- 41. Huang, B. N., Hwang, M. J., & Peng, H. P. (2005). The asymmetry of the impact of oil price shocks on economic activities: an application of the multivariate threshold model. *Energy Economics*, 27(3), 455-476.
- 42. Huang, Y., & Feng, G. U. O. (2007). The role of oil price shocks on China's real exchange rate. *China Economic Review*, *18*(4), 403-416.

- Husain, M. A. M., Arezki, M. R., Breuer, M. P., Haksar, M. V., Helbling, M. T., Medas,
 P. A., & Sommer, M. (2015). Global implications of lower oil prices (IMF Staff Discussion Note, SDN/15/15). Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.
- 44. Johansen, S., & Juselius, K. (1990). Maximum likelihood estimation and inference on cointegration—with applications to the demand for money. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and statistics*, 52(2), 169-210.
- 45. Jones, LP (1976). The measurement of Hirschmanian linkages. *The Quarterly Journal* of Economics, 90(2), 323-333.
- 46. Katayama, M. (2013). Declining effects of oil price shocks. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 45(6), 977-1016.
- 47. Kerschner, C., & Hubacek, K. (2009). Assessing the suitability of input–output analysis for enhancing our understanding of potential economic effects of peak oil. *Energy*, *34*(3), 284-290.
- 48. Kilian, L. (2009). Not all oil price shocks are alike: Disentangling demand and supply shocks in the crude oil market. *American Economic Review*, *99*(3), 1053-69.
- 49. Kümmel, R., Ayres, R. U., & Lindenberger, D. (2010). Thermodynamic laws, economic methods and the productive power of energy. *Journal of Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics*, 35(2), 145-179.
- 50. Lancaster, P., & Tismenetsky, M. (1985). The theory of matrices: with applications. San Diego, California: Academic Press, second ed.
- 51. Lardic, S., & Mignon, V. (2006). The impact of oil prices on GDP in European countries: An empirical investigation based on asymmetric cointegration. *Energy policy*, 34(18), 3910-3915.
- 52. Leduc, S., & Sill, K. (2004). A quantitative analysis of oil-price shocks, systematic monetary policy, and economic downturns. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 51(4), 781-808.
- 53. Lee, K., Ni, S., & Ratti, R. A. (1995). Oil shocks and the macroeconomy: the role of price variability. *The Energy Journal*, *16*(4), 39-56.
- 54. Lee, B. R., Lee, K., & Ratti, R. A. (2001). Monetary policy, oil price shocks, and the Japanese economy. *Japan and the World Economy*, 13(3), 321-349.
- 55. Lee, K., & Ni, S. (2002). On the dynamic effects of oil price shocks: a study using industry level data. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 49(4), 823-852.

- Liu, Q., & Ren, Z. (2006). Estimation and empirical study on price impact model. *China Price*, 2006, 35-40.
- 57. Lorde, T., Francis, B., & Skeete, S. (2009). Are Shocks to Barbados Long-Stay Visitor Arrivals Permanent or Temporary: A Short Empirical Note. *Journal of Public Sector Policy Analysis*, 3, 3-19.
- Mănescu, C. B., & Nuño, G. (2015). Quantitative effects of the shale oil revolution. *Energy Policy*, 86, 855-866.
- 59. Mohaddes, K., & Raissi, M. (2015). The US Oil Supply Revolution and the Global Economy, IMF Working Paper WP/15/259.
- 60. Mohaddes, K., & Pesaran, M. H. (2016). Country-specific oil supply shocks and the global economy: A counterfactual analysis. *Energy Economics*, *59*, 382-399.
- Mork, K. A., Olsen, Ø., & Mysen, H. T. (1994). Macroeconomic responses to oil price increases and decreases in seven OECD countries. *The Energy Journal*, 15(4), 19-35.
- 62. Pahlavani, M., Wilson, E., & Worthington, A. C. (2005). Trade-GDP nexus in Iran: An application of the autoregressive distributed lag (ARDL) model. Faculty of Commerce Papers, University of Wollongong, Australia.
- 63. Papatulica, M., & Prisecaru, P. (2016). Will Low Crude Oil Prices Cause a Global Recession? *Global Economic Observer*, *4*(1), 107.
- 64. Pesaran, M. H., Shin, Y., & Smith, R. J. (2001). Bounds testing approaches to the analysis of level relationships. *Journal of applied econometrics*, *16*(3), 289-326.
- 65. Pesaran, M. H., & Shin, Y. (2002). Long-run structural modelling. *Econometric Reviews*, 21(1), 49-87.
- 66. Peersman, G., & Van Robays, I. (2012). Cross-country differences in the effects of oil shocks. *Energy Economics*, *34*(5), 1532-1547.
- 67. Phillips, P. C., & Ouliaris, S. (1990). Asymptotic properties of residual based tests for cointegration. *Econometrica*, *58*(1), 165-193.
- 68. Rasmussen, M. T. N., & Roitman, A. (2011). Oil Shocks in a Global Perspective: Are they Really That Bad?, *IMF working paper*, (No. 11-194), accessed on 9th January 2018 <u>,http://www20.iadb.org/intal/catalogo/PE/2011/08864.pdf</u>.
- Rasmussen, P. N. (1956). Studies in inter-sectoral relations. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company.

- 70. San Cristobal, J. R., & Biezma, M. V. (2006). The mining industry in the European Union: analysis of inter-industry linkages using input–output analysis. *Resources Policy*, 31(1), 1-6.
- 71. Timmer, M. P., Los, B., Stehrer, R., & de Vries, G. J. (2016). An anatomy of the global trade slowdown based on the WIOD 2016 release., accessed on 9th January 2018, <u>https://ideas.repec.org/p/gro/rugggd/gd-162.html</u>.
- 72. Wu, L., Li, J., & Zhang, Z. (2013). Inflationary effect of oil-price shocks in an imperfect market: A partial transmission input–output analysis. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 35(2), 354-369.
- 73. Zhang, C., & Chen, X. (2014). The impact of global oil price shocks on China's bulk commodity markets and fundamental industries. *Energy policy*, *66*, 32-41.
- 74. Zhao, C., & Chen, B. (2014). China's oil security from the supply chain perspective: A review. *Applied Energy*, *136*, 269-279.

Appendix A-I

 Table 1.4 Industries classification for Chinese Input-Output Table

No Industries Code	Description of Industries
1 A01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2 A02	Forestry and logging
3 A03	Fishing and aquaculture
4 B	Mining and quarrying
5 C10-C12	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products
6 C13-C15	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and leather products
7 C16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; etc.
8 C17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
9 C18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
10 C19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
11 C20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
12 C21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
13 C22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
14 C23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
15 C24	Manufacture of basic metals
16 C25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
17 C26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
18 C27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
19 C28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
20 C29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
21 C30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
22 C31_C32	Manufacture of furniture; other manufacturing
23 C33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
24 D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
25 E36	Water collection, treatment and supply
26 E37-E39	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery; etc.
27 F	Construction
28 G45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
29 G46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
30 G47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
31 H49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
32 H50	Water transport
33 H51	Air transport

34	H52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
35	H53	Postal and courier activities
36	Ι	Accommodation and food service activities
37	J58	Publishing activities
38	J59_J60	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities; etc.
39	J61	Telecommunications
40	J62_J63	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities; information service activities
41	K64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
42	K65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
43	K66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
44	L	Real estate activities
45	M69_M70	Legal and accounting activities; activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
46	M71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
47	M72	Scientific research and development
48	M73	Advertising and market research
49	M74_M75	Other professional, scientific and technical activities; veterinary activities
50	Ν	Rental and leasing activities, Employment activities, Travel services, security and services to buildings
51	0	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
52	Р	Education
53	Q	Human health and social work activities
54	R-S	Creative, Arts, Sports, Recreation and entertainment activities and all other personal service activities
55	Т	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
56	U	Activities of extra-territorial organizations and bodies

Appendix A-II

Table 1. 5 Linkages analysis for the Chinese Industries with respect to Forward and Backward Linkages

n.	Industries	Forward Linkages	Forward Dispersion	Ranks w.r.t Forward Linkages	Backward Linkages	Backward Dispersion	Ranks w.r.t Backward Linkages	FD>1 BD>1
1	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.45	2.8	1	3.22	1.5	6	Х
2	Mining and quarrying	6.41	2.8	2	2.31	1.4	33	Х
3	Manufacture of basic metals	5.61	2.4	3	3.09	1.4	10	Х
4	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	5.34	2.3	4	2.98	1.4	13	Х
5	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	4.94	2.1	5	2.72	1.4	20	Х
6	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	4.83	2.1	6	2.74	1.4	19	Х
7	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	4.53	1.9	7	1.95	1.4	42	Х
8	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4.38	1.9	8	1.87	1.4	44	Х
9	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	3.91	1.7	9	1.55	1.3	46	Х
10	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	3.87	1.7	10	2.98	1.3	14	Х
11	Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	3.40	1.5	11	3.21	1.3	7	Х
12	Legal and accounting activities; activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	3.23	1.4	12	2.65	1.3	23	Х
13	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3.20	1.4	13	3.14	1.3	8	Х
14	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	3.17	1.4	14	3.42	1.3	1	Х
15	Manufacture of electrical equipment	3.09	1.3	15	3.34	1.3	2	Х
16	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	2.79	1.2	16	3.26	1.3	3	Х
17	Land transport and transport via pipelines	2.75	1.2	17	2.23	1.2	37	Х
18	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork	2.64	1.1	18	3.08	1.2	11	Х
19	Manufacture of paper and paper products	2.62	1.1	19	3.03	1.2	12	Х
20	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.54	1.1	20	3.24	1.2	4	Х
21	Accommodation and food service activities	2.28	1.0	21	2.50	1.2	26	
22	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	2.25	1.0	22	2.92	1.1	16	
23	Other service activities	2.19	0.9	23	2.31	1.1	34	
24	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.96	0.8	24	3.23	1.1	5	
25	Real estate activities	1.93	0.8	25	1.34	1.1	47	
26	Telecommunications	1.85	0.8	26	1.85	1.1	45	
27	Forestry and logging	1.75	0.8	27	2.37	1.1	30	
28	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1.74	0.7	28	1.87	1.0	43	
29	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	1.74	0.7	29	2.46	1.0	27	
30	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1.72	0.7	30	2.75	1.0	18	
31	Other professional, scientific and technical activities; veterinary activities	1.69	0.7	31	2.33	1.0	32	
32	Construction	1.59	0.7	32	3.09	1.0	9	
33	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	1.55	0.7	33	2.95	1.0	15	
34	Water transport	1.45	0.6	34	2.43	1.0	28	
35	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	1.42	0.6	35	2.27	1.0	36	

36	Fishing and aquaculture	1.37	0.6	36	2.00	1.0	40	
37	Air transport	1.29	0.6	37	2.77	1.0	17	
38	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal activities	1.28	0.6	38	2.62	0.9	25	
39	Scientific research and development	1.26	0.5	39	2.43	0.9	29	
40	Manufacture of furniture; other manufacturing	1.25	0.5	40	2.64	0.9	24	
41	Education	1.22	0.5	41	1.98	0.9	41	
42	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1.18	0.5	42	2.06	0.8	39	
43	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities; information service activities	1.16	0.5	43	2.36	0.8	31	
44	Water collection, treatment and supply	1.15	0.5	44	2.68	0.8	22	
45	Postal and courier activities	1.13	0.5	45	2.10	0.8	38	
46	Administrative and support service activities	1.11	0.5	46	2.29	0.7	35	
47	Human health and social work activities	1.08	0.5	47	2.68	0.6	21	
48	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	1.00	0.4	48	1.00	0.4	48	
49	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1.00	0.4	49	1.00	0.4	49	
50	Publishing activities	1.00	0.4	50	1.00	0.4	50	
51	Motion picture, video and television programme production	1.00	0.4	51	1.00	0.4	51	
52	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	1.00	0.4	52	1.00	0.4	52	
53	Advertising and market research	1.00	0.4	53	1.00	0.4	53	
54	Activities of households as employers	1.00	0.4	54	1.00	0.4	54	
55	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1.00	0.4	55	1.00	0.4	55	
56	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities	1.00	0.4	56	1.00	0.4	56	





Figure 1. 10 Macro Multipliers with respect to Industries

Appendix A-IV

Table 1. 6 Macro Multipliers based on R Matrix

Industries	S		Industries	S	
1	s1	3.208	29	s29	1.029
2	s2	1.993	30	s30	1.024
3	s3	1.754	31	s31	1.014
4	s4	1.734	32	s32	1.013
5	s5	1.679	33	s33	1.006
6	s6	1.655	34	s34	1.002
7	s7	1.611	35	s35	1.000
8	s8	1.506	36	s36	1.000
9	s9	1.450	37	s37	1.000
10	s10	1.387	38	s38	1.000
11	s11	1.322	39	s39	1.000
12	s12	1.316	40	s40	1.000
13	s13	1.293	41	s41	1.000
14	s14	1.227	42	s42	1.000
15	s15	1.164	43	s43	1.000
16	s16	1.155	44	s44	0.993
17	s17	1.153	45	s45	0.989
18	s18	1.126	46	s46	0.984
19	s19	1.109	47	s47	0.978
20	s20	1.102	48	s48	0.974
21	s21	1.102	49	s49	0.954
22	s22	1.094	50	s50	0.950
23	s23	1.071	51	s51	0.934
24	s24	1.059	52	s52	0.914
25	s25	1.053	53	s53	0.914
26	s26	1.048	54	s54	0.894
27	s27	1.038	55	s55	0.866
28	s28	1.036	56	s56	0.807

Appendix A-V

Table 1. 7 Effect on total output of policy 1,10 and combination of policy 1 & 10

Industries	S 1. U 1	S 10 . U 10	α0.1* s₁.u₁+(1-α0.1) * s₁₀.u ₁₀	Industries	S 1. U 1	S 10 . U 10	α0.1* s1.u1+(1-α0.1) * s10.u10
1	0.594	0.125	0.172	29	0.579	-0.149	-0.076
2	0.212	-0.012	0.011	30	0.156	-0.086	-0.062
3	0.113	0.054	0.060	31	0.362	-0.183	-0.128
4	1.146	-0.403	-0.248	32	0.161	-0.304	-0.258
5	0.679	0.153	0.205	33	0.157	-0.360	-0.308
6	0.567	-0.078	-0.013	34	0.205	-0.249	-0.204
7	0.391	-0.041	0.002	35	0.076	-0.096	-0.078
8	0.384	-0.138	-0.086	36	0.264	-0.030	0.000
9	0.195	-0.076	-0.049	37	0.000	0.000	0.000
10	0.803	-0.630	-0.487	38	0.000	0.000	0.000
11	1.180	0.296	0.385	39	0.142	-0.095	-0.071
12	0.197	0.014	0.033	40	0.093	-0.062	-0.046
13	0.504	0.252	0.277	41	0.457	-0.200	-0.134
14	0.358	-0.032	0.007	42	0.111	-0.167	-0.139
15	1.080	0.292	0.370	43	0.000	0.000	0.000
16	0.452	0.189	0.215	44	0.133	-0.113	-0.089
17	0.597	-0.017	0.045	45	0.418	-0.229	-0.164
18	0.530	0.160	0.197	46	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	0.549	0.013	0.067	47	0.133	0.028	0.038
20	0.529	0.056	0.103	48	0.000	0.000	0.000
21	0.287	-0.268	-0.212	49	0.190	-0.033	-0.011
22	0.153	0.019	0.032	50	0.099	-0.043	-0.029
23	0.000	0.000	0.000	51	0.083	-0.057	-0.043
24	0.976	0.603	0.640	52	0.081	-0.036	-0.025
25	0.139	0.184	0.179	53	0.103	-0.019	-0.007
26	0.142	0.028	0.039	54	0.247	-0.078	-0.045
27	0.227	0.014	0.035	55	0.000	0.000	0.000
28	0.000	0.000	0.000	56	0.000	0.000	0.000

Appendix A-VI







Figure 1.11 (Continue)

Appendix A-VII

Table 1.8 Direct and Indirect effects of a unitary demand shock on total output by Industries	
---	--

	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15	f16	f17	f18	f19
x1	1.21	0.15	0.17	0.02	0.50	0.25	0.08	0.13	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.29	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03
x2	0.00	1.17	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.21	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x3	0.01	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x4	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.20	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.09	0.64	0.25	0.07	0.15	0.25	0.37	0.20	0.08	0.16	0.13
x5	0.19	0.05	0.31	0.03	1.42	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.11	0.14	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05
x6	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	1.80	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.12	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.04
x7	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	1.67	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.03
x8	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	1.38	0.46	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	1.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x10	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.07	1.15	0.23	0.07	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.10	0.05	0.09	0.07
x11	0.12	0.17	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.19	0.18	0.25	0.22	0.10	1.53	0.14	0.56	0.16	0.09	0.13	0.11	0.17	0.11
x12	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x13	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.07	0.03	1.26	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.06
x14	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	1.22	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.03
x15	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.11	1.48	0.50	0.13	0.41	0.32
x16	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.05	1.17	0.04	0.08	0.09
x17	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	1.64	0.14	0.13
x18	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.11	1.23	0.11
x19	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.10	1.25
x20	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.08
x21	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
x22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
x23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x24	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.14	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.19	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.07	0.12	0.11
x25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x27	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 1.8	(Continue)	

	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15	f16	f17	f18	f19
x29	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.13	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.09
x30	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x31	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.05
x32	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
x34	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
x35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x36	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
x37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x39	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
x41	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06
x42	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01
x43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x44	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x45	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
x46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
x48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x49	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
x50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x54	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sum	1.95	2.37	2.00	2.31	2.72	3.21	3.08	3.03	2.95	2.74	3.22	2.75	3.26	2.92	3.09	3.24	2.98	3.34	3.14

Table 1.8 (Continue)

	f20	f21	f22	f23	f24	f25	f26	f27	f28	f29	f30	f31	f32	f33	f34	f35	f36	f37	f38
x1	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.24	0	0
x2	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
x3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.07	0	0
x4	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.00	0.35	0.12	0.09	0.16	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.03	0	0
x5	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.50	0	0
x6	0.07	0.04	0.15	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0	0
x7	0.02	0.02	0.23	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0
x8	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0
x9	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0
x10	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.21	0.29	0.17	0.05	0.03	0	0
x11	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.06	0	0
x12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
x13	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0	0
x14	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.24	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0	0
x15	0.25	0.28	0.13	0.00	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.27	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.02	0	0
x16	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.01	0	0
x17	0.07	0.14	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.01	0	0
x18	0.06	0.16	0.03	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0	0
x19	0.10	0.15	0.04	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.03	0.01	0	0
x20	1.70	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.01	0	0
x21	0.01	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.15	0.01	0.11	0.00	0	0
x22	0.01	0.01	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
x23	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
x24	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.00	1.56	0.32	0.10	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.04	0	0
x25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.06	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
x26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.11	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
x27	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.04	1.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0	0
x28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0

Table 1.8	(Continue))

	f20	f21	f22	f23	f24	f25	f26	f27	f28	f29	f30	f31	f32	f33	f34	f35	f36	f37	f38
x29	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
x30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
x37	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
x38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
x39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x41	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x43	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x45	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x47	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x51	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x53	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
x56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sum	3.4	3.2	2.6	1.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.1	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.5	1.0	1.0

	f39	f40	f41	f42	f43	f44	f45	f46	f47	f48	f49	f50	f51	f52	f53	f54	f55	f56	х	f
x1	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.04	0.05	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.00	4.53	1
x2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.75	1
x3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	1.37	1
x4	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.00	0.00	6.41	1
x5	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	4.94	1
x6	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.00	3.40	1
x7	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.64	1
x8	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	2.62	1
x9	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.55	1
x10	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.00	4.83	1
x11	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.00	0.00	6.45	1
x12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.72	1
x13	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.00	2.79	1
x14	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.25	1
x15	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.00	5.61	1
x16	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	2.54	1
x17	0.08	0.21	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.15	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.00	0.00	3.87	1
x18	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	3.09	1
x19	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.00	0.00	3.20	1
x20	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.00	0.00	3.17	1
x21	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	1.96	1
x22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	1.25	1
x23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1
x24	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	5.34	1
x25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.15	1
x26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	1
x27	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	1.59	1
x28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1

Table 1.8 (Continue)

	f39	f40	f41	f42	f43	f44	f45	f46	f47	f48	f49	f50	f51	f52	f53	f54	f55	f56	х	f
x29	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.38	1
x30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.74	1
x31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.75	1
x32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.45	1
x33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.29	1
x34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.74	1
x35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.13	1
x36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.28	1
x37	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	1
x38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	1
x39	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.85	1
x40	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.16	1
x41	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.91	1
x42	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.42	1
x43	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	1
x44	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.93	1
x45	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.23	1
x46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	1
x47	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.26	1
x48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.00	1
x49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.69	1
x50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.11	1
x51	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.18	1
x52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.22	1
x53	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.08	1
x54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.19	1
x55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.00	1
x56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.00	1
Sum	1.8	2.4	1.5	2.3	1.0	1.3	2.6	1.0	2.4	1.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.3	1.0	1.0	130.27	56

2 Convenient Structure for Oil and Gas Sectors for Russian Economy: SAM based Macro Multiplier Approach Abstract

The economy of Russia is significantly dependent upon the energy related products like oil and gas. The export share of oil and gas in Russian economy is approximately 58%. Nowadays, oil producing countries are facing the problem of maintaining the balance of payment because low oil price is adversely affecting their export earnings. The fiscal deficit in Russian economy has been increased significantly. The comparison of first nine months of 2016 and 2015 depicts the figures with 2.6% and 1.1% respectively. Overall, the Russian economy contracted 3.4% due to fall in the prices of oil. There are two main objectives of current study; First, to identify the convenient structure of the economy for analysing the trade-off between the oil and gas sector with 'Dutch disease' by using Macro multiplier approach (MM). Second, to identify the key industries for Russian economy by using linkage MM based linkage analysis. The significance of the study is to use the SAM based Macro multiplier (MM) approach for year 2015 to fulfil the required objectives, which is only unique and first study on Russia. The present study contributes to the literature in achieving the objectives in two ways. First to analyse the linkage analysis (based on Macro Multiplier approach) for Russian 59 by 59 commodities by using Symmetric SAM; Second to identify the convenient structure for energy dominating commodities for Russia. The empirical analysis is based on the MM approach proposed by Ciaschini & Socci (2006). The advantage of MM approach is to find out the appropriate set of 'endogenous' policy profiles. Moreover, MM approach is to interlink the different economic interaction with macroeconomic variables, which are even active or non-active, (Ciaschini et al., 2010).

JEL Classification: O13, P28, P48, Q43

Key Words: Oil, Gas, Russia, Social Accounting Matrix, Macro Multiplier Analysis

2.1 INTRODUCTION

Russian economy is mostly based on the export of energy related products (oil and gas) and weapons. In addition, 70% of Russian GDP and 50% of federal revenue depends upon the exports of energy products. The two-third of Russian economy is based on the export of energy related products (oil and gas) and due to lower oil prices the 2 \$trillion Russian economy can fall into recession. Russia is an important country with respect to supplier of energy products (oil and gas). The export of crude oil is around \$89.6 billion that approximates around 27% of total exports of Russia. Gazprom and Surgutneftegaz are the two-major oil and gas companies working since 1989 and 1994 respectively in Russia. At present, the price of crude oil in International market is around \$53 per barrel, varying between \$40 to \$50 per barrel in the fourth quarter of 2016. The Russian officials announced their budget of 2016 by assuming that the average price of oil during the 2015-16 will be around \$50, which was an overestimate because price was fluctuating around \$35 dollar per barrel due to a sudden fall between June and December 2014.

Nowadays the Russian economy is facing some serious challenges; first, Russia is facing economic sanctions from US and EU due to Ukrainian crises. Second, due to reduction in oil prices, Russian economy is facing difficulty to maintain the balanced budget. Third, due to more contribution of Chinese arms export, Russian economy is facing furious competition in arms market. The most crucial challenge facing by Russian economy is due to fall in oil prices. If there appears any shock in terms of energy related imports both in the form of quantity and price, there will be a chance of significant impact on the Russian economy.

A severe oil price shock has been witnessed in the previous three years due to many reasons. First, due to restoration of oil production in Libya and Iraq (Arezki & Blanchard, 2014). Second, due increase in the production of unconventional oil like Shale oil consisting of 5% global oil production. Third, due to weakening global demand, the prices suddenly fell around 44% or \$49 per barrel. This sudden fluctuation in the price of oil affected many economies of the world and made it expensive to make balanced budget. Due to low prices of oil, the economies of oil exporter countries like (OPEC and Russia) have been damaged and on the other hand, the major oil importer countries like China and India, etc received the positive impact on their economy. Overall the low price is good news for countries except of oil exporting countries, the impact of low energy prices as an offset the taxes in oil consuming countries (Papatulica & Prisecaru, 2016). Fourth, due to oil price

there has been 8% appreciation in US dollar since June 2014. The trade of crude oil is linked with US dollar, so it makes expensive for those oil refineries to purchase the oil, which are located outside the US and it is further reducing the demand of non-U.S oil, (Baumeister & Kilian, 2016).

The low oil prices adversely affect the investment of oil companies in oil sectors and approximately \$400 billion worth of projects have been delayed⁹. Wood MacKenzie is a famous consulting firm and estimated that 68 oil and gas projects have been affected and delayed¹⁰. So, the total worth of 68 affected oil and gas projects worth of \$380 billion have been delayed¹¹. The initial impact of oil price fall on Russian currency rouble has been observed in the form of 40% depreciation in 2014¹².

The phenomenon, where dominating (exporting) sectors based on natural resource extraction will exploit the agriculture or manufacturing sectors is referred as Dutch disease (DD).¹³ This concept became a part of literature for the first time in 1959 when Netherlands explored natural oil and gas from North Sea. In the scenario of DD¹⁴, the GDP of natural resource enriched countries is depending upon the resource enriched sectors (export of oil and gas, etc) of the economy. These resource enriched sectors are usually export dominating sectors of the economy, so the marginal productivity of these sectors rises, and the pay factors employed more than other sectors. Therefore, in the result factors resources are pulled out in these booming sectors at the expense of other non-tradable sectors (agriculture, manufacturing, etc.).At the result of this imbalance allocation of resources the economy is trapped in de-industrialization (Alley et al., 2014).There is substantial level of studies like (Bruno & Sachs, 1982); (Corden & Neary, 1982); (Eastwood & Venables, 1982); (Corden, 1984); (Van Wijnbergen, 1984) and (Neary & van Wijnbergen, 1984) among many more.

There are two main objectives of current study; First, to identify the convenient structure of the economy for analysing the trade-off between the oil and gas sector with

⁹<u>https://www.ft.com/content/50bbaec2-ba0e-11e5-bf7e-8a339b6f2164#axzz408EMdxEi</u> ¹⁰ https://www.woodmac.com/media-centre/12530462

¹¹<u>https://www.wsj.com/articles/oil-rout-forces-companies-to-delay-decisions-on-380-billion-in-projects-1452775590</u>

¹²<u>http://arabenergyclub.com/site/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/Seven-Questions-about-the-Recent-Oil-Price-1.pdf</u>

¹³ There are usually four symptoms of "Dutch disease", (1) Appreciation of real exchange rate, (2) Slowdown of manufacturing growth, (3) Grooming of servicing sector (Domination of "spending effect" on "Resource movement effect" and (4) increase in overall wage rate.

¹⁴ Firstly, DD term used in "The Dutch Disease" (November 26, 1977). *The Economist*, pp. 82–83.

'Dutch disease' by using Macro multiplier approach (MM). Second, to identify the key industries for Russian economy by using linkage MM based linkage analysis. The empirical analysis is based on the SAM based MM approach, which is based on the study of (Chiaschini et al., 2007b) developed SAM for Italy and current study is applying latest developed Financial Social Accounting Matrix of Russia for year 2015. The significance of current study is to identify the key industries in Russian economy by using linkage analysis and also identify the convenient structure for energy dominated commodities.

There are many advantages of MM approach. The first advantage of MM approach is to find out the appropriate set of 'endogenous' policy profiles. The second advantage of MM approach is to interlink the different economic interaction with macro-economic variables, which are even active or non-active, (Ciaschini et al., 2010). The third advantage of MM approach is to depict the comprehensive picture of economy by using the macro variables, which is missed by the traditional approaches (impact analysis, etc.). The fourth advantage of MM approach is a powerful tool to identify the most proper structure of exogenous variable (final demand) and further its impact on total output due to any shock in the economy (Ciaschini & Socci, 2006). The fifth advantage of MM approach is to overcome the traditional limitation of unrealistic structure of exogenous shock by using the traditional multiplier analysis (Ciaschini et al. 2009). The more detail explanation of MM method is explained in the methodology section.

The Subsection 2.1.1 provides a detailed overview of Russian oil and gas sector. Section 2.3 explains the Financial Social Accounting Matrix. Subsection 2.3.1 explains the Advantages of Social Accounting Matrix. Subsection 2.3.2 explains the Disadvantages of Social Accounting Matrix. Subsection 2.3.3 represents the Framework of Russian Social Accounting Matrix. Subsection 2.3.4 represents the Blocks of Social Accounting Matrix. Subsection 2.3.5 represents the Balancing procedure of Social Accounting Matrix. Section 2.4 represents the Methodology. Section 2.5 represents the Empirical analysis of Dispersion approach. Section 2.6 represents the Empirical analysis of MM approach and last section concludes the paper.

2.2 LITERATURE REVIEW

2.2.1 Overview of Russian Oil Sector

Global oil consumption grew 1.9% in 2016, which surpassed the previous +1% in 2014. On the other hand, Global oil production has been increased more rapidly than the consumption in last two consecutive years, rising with 3.2%, the strongest growth since 2004¹⁵. The total oil proven reserves for Russia at the end of 2015 are 14 (thousand million tonnes)¹⁶. Similarly, the oil production for Russia is 10,980 (thousands of barrels per day)¹⁷. The Russian budget for year 2016 is based on supposition of oil price of \$50 per barrel and also expecting the 3% deficit of GDP, which is approximately \$27 billion at the current exchange rate RR80=US\$1¹⁸. If we compare the total expenditures and revenues in Russia for first nine months of 2015 and 2016, we can observe that the expenditures are 18.6% and 17.9% of GDP, and revenues are 17.5% and 13.9% of GDP, respectively. Similarly, the revenue from oil and gas has been decreased from 7.8% to 5.6% of GDP respectively¹⁹.

In the context of Russia, positive correlation has been observed between the oil price and Russian GDP growth (Semko, 2013). Similarly, the past study like (Rautava, 2004) reported that if there is 10% permanent increase (decrease) in oil price then its leads 2.2% increase (decrease) in Russia GDP. On the other hand, 10% increase (decrease) in oil price leads 3% increase (decrease) in Russian Government real revenue. Some studies investigated the short-run relationship between the fluctuations in oil prices and real exchange rates (Narayan et al., 2008; Ghosh, 2011; Mansor, 2011 and Selmi et al., 2012).

Tuzova & Qayum (2016) analysed some crucial aftermath due to Ukrainian crises. First, massive capital outflow has been noted and it further affects the (capital and financial accounts) of Russia. Similarly, the value of rouble has been deteriorated and it increased the cost of borrowing. Second, Russian banks also faced the financial issues that resulted in restrictions from the international financial institutions. Third, due to this uncertainty, the confidence of consumer and producer has been deteriorated. Fourth, massive decreasing

¹⁵BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016), 3.

¹⁶ Ibid, 6.

¹⁷ Ibid,. 8.

¹⁸<u>https://www.oxfordenergy.org/wpcms/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Russia-and-OPEC-Uneasy-</u> Partners.pdf, 4.

¹⁹<u>http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/424231478762595715/pdf/110037-WP-P161778-PUBLIC-ENGLISH NovfinalRussialnchingtowardsGrowthRERfinal.pdf</u>, 8.

trend of foreign direct investment in Russia has been observed and FDI decreased approximately 47% in the first three quarters, [See, World Bank Report, 2015].

The figure 2.1 below shows that both production and consumption has been increasing from year 1985 to 2015. The graph indicated that a big shock has been observed between 1992 to 2004 in oil production and consumption, which may be due to collapse of USSR (also indicating the structural change in the economy of Russia). There are more fluctuations in the production of oil, the decreasing trend has been started from 1992 to 2004, after year 2004 the oil production was increasing rapidly.



Figure 2. 1 Oil Production and Consumption of Russia, Million Tonnes

Note: Data for Oil production and consumption taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

The figure 2.2 depicts the lot of fluctuations for Brent oil in International market from year 1976 to 2014, especially severe up and downs have been observed between the year 2008 to 2012. The figure 2.2 clearly indicated that oil prices are going down in 2014.



Figure 2. 2 Oil Prices in International Market from 1976 to 2014

Note: Data for Oil price taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

The figure 2.3 depicts the oil exports of Russia from year 1993 to 2015. There is positive trend of oil export but with little fluctuations. The exports have been started from 3,714 (thousand barrels daily) to 8,253 (thousand barrels daily) from year 1993 to 2015, so 122.19% growth in Russian oil export from years 1993 to 2015 has been observed.





Note: Data for Oil Exports taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

2.3 FINANCIAL SOCIAL ACCOUNTING MATRIX FOR RUSSIA

The initial concept of Social Accounting Matrix (SAM) has been introduced by Gregory King in 1681. After the King's seminal work, Richard Stone has worked on the linkage between the SAM and Cambridge Growth model²⁰ in the era of 1950s and 60s. Stone follows the 18th century methodology "tableau économique", proposed by the (Quesnay, 1758). Stone developed the structure of SAM in a modern way in his famous and most cited paper of 1954, "Input-Output and the Social Accounts". Stone has done outstanding work on the extension of national accounts under the world bank and developed the system of national accounts (SNA, 1968). The study of Stone used the "fixed price" multiplier models. In the era of 1970s, the studies of (Pyatt & Thorbecke, 1976) and (Pyatt & Round, 1977) applied the Social Accounting Matrix on the economies of developing countries. The study of (Pyatt & Round, 1977) suggested the disaggregation of SAM for the developing countries and mentioned that the SNA is not supplying full information to construct the SAM for the developing countries. Similarly, the famous work in 1980s has been done by the (Khan & Thorbecke, 1988) on the inclusion of innovation and their linkage with the disaggregated form of informal sectors in Indonesian economy. The study of (Keuning, 1994 & 1997) extends the concept of SAM and developed the System of Economic and Social Accounting Matrices and Extensions (SESAME) for the Netherlands.

The studies for developing countries have been done by the researchers like, (Adelman & Taylor, 1990; Dorosh, 1994; Taylor & Adelman, 1996; Thorbecke & Jung, 1996; Khan, 1999; Bautista et al., 1999; Arndt et al., 2000 and Taylor et al., 2003). Similarly, other valuable studies of SAM have been done by (Khorshid, 1986; Khorshid et al., 1988; Khorshid, 2008; Pyatt & Round, 1985 and Stone, 1997).

Some studies build the SAM by following the input-output and construct the new data base which is called SAM and extended Input-Output tables (SAMIO) for the analysis of socio-economic issues, (Reich et al., 1977; Horz & Reich, 1982 and Reich, 1986). The study of (Stahmer, 2004) also mentioned the three different versions of SAIMO, which are consisted on time units, monetary units, and physical units. Recently, the study of (Round, 2003) mentioned the three key features of (SNA,1993), which play the key role in the SAM based on (SNA, 1993). The three primary features are as (i) Supply and Use Table (SUT), which is represented in a simplest portray of matrix accounts. SUT stands for the supply

²⁰Cambridge, D. A. E. (1962). A programme for growth. *Vol. I: A Computable Model for Economic Growth*, *2*, 1954-1966.

and use of the product by activities. It demonstrates the income generation process for income by activities and then further the final use of products by different institutional sector. (ii) Integrated Economic Accounts (IEA) plays the leading role in the development of SNA, IEA is an amalgam of current, accumulation and assets for each institutional sector of the economy, for total economy and for rest of the world (ROW). (iii) Cross-Classification of Industry and Sector (CCIS), which is more flexible in nature and which is classified into three-way table. It is the implementation of Ghana statistics into (SNA,1993) and CCIS tables are adjustable into the SUT and further depicts the more disaggregation of activities by the different institutional sectors.

There are two main types of SAM. First, the macro or aggregated SAM and second one is known as disaggregated SAM. The study of (Francois & Reinert, 1997) analyzed that the Macro SAM is general level of SAM, which stands for the economy at aggregate level. It is without any more disaggregated form of accounts. On the other hand, the construction of disaggregated SAM is based on the micro SAM and represents the more disaggregated form of accounts. The IFPRI has done some work on the conversion of disaggregated SAM from micro SAM. The work of SAM for Bangladesh is the similar case (Fontana & Wobst, 2001).

Very few studies have been done by the researchers on Russian SAM. The study of (Kuboniwa & Mikheeva, 2004) compiled the aggregate SAM for Russia from year 1995-2001 and compiled the disaggregated SAM for year 2000. The aggregated SAM is based on three institutions like households, corporate enterprises, and the government. The aggregated SAM has been constructed by using the national accounts data set published by the *Goskomstat* of the Russian Federation. On the other hand, the disaggregated SAM used the data set of Russian IO tables for year 2000 and national household survey for 2000.

The current study is based on the construction of Financial Social Accounting Matrix (FSAM) for Russia (based on year, 2015), which is the first study for Russia. The researcher defined FSAM as "a combination of the flow-of-funds (FOF) and the social accounting matrix approaches to macroeconomics that provides details of the real-financial transactions and flows occurred between economic agents" (Emini & Fofack, 2004). The general SAM only represents the real side of economic flows but missed the financial side of economy, so that's why researcher felt to developed FSAM, which has capacity to represent real as well as financial side of economy. The researchers developed the Financial SAM for different countries like, (Emini & Fofack, 2004) for Cameroon; (Santos, 2007)

for Portugal; (Aslan, 2007) for Turkey; (Hernández, 2008) for Colombia; (Li, 2008 and Liu et al., 2015) for China; (Waheed & Ezaki, 2008) for Pakistan; (Hubic, 2012) for Luxembourg; (Viet et al., 2013) for Philippines; (Helbig, 2013) for Germany; (Ayadi & Salem, 2014) for Tunisia and Aray et al. (2016) for Spain.

The researcher like (Wong & Lee, 2009) explained that the main difference between the SAM and the FSAM is the goal of the Capital Account (CC). The SAM's CC records the saving of the agents like (firms, households, and government) and it corresponds to the total investment of those agents in fixed assets or in other words, investments in gross fixed capital formation. On the other hand, FSAM (CC) allows the detail analyses to the amount of assets they hold either in fixed or financial. The Financial Account (FC) presents the detail characteristics and structures of the financial sources.

2.3.1 Advantages of Social Accounting Matrix

The Social Accounting Matrix consists on some important characteristics and same basic assumptions as the Input-output models. First, SAM is depicted in the tabular form and is the data set in a square matrix, where the rows are the income or receipts and the columns stand for the expenditures or outlays. Second, the aggregates of both of rows and columns are equals to each other, meaning thereby that expenditure should be equal to income. Third, both the numerical and algebraic representation of each SAM is possible. As the SAM is a first step to apply the Computable General Equilibrium (CGE), the numerical representation is more convenient to investigate the economic analysis, (Abbink et al., 1995). Fourth, SAM depicts the clear and broader picture between the relationship of income distribution and economic structure. Fifth, usually the outlay of SAM is based on different accounts like, (i) Production account (commodities and activities), (ii) institutional accounts (Household, Firms and Government) (iii) Factor of production accounts (iv) Capital accounts and (v) Rest of world accounts (ROW), (Fannin, 2000). Sixth, SAM stands for the flows of economic variables among the different agents of economic system for a specific time and usually it is yearly basis. Seventh, SAM is flexible in the sense that SAM can be constructed with respect to country, province, city, region, and village; it depends upon the availability of data.

2.3.2 Disadvantages of Social Accounting Matrix

There are also some disadvantages or limitations of SAM. The study of (Nijkamp, 2009) explained some disadvantages of SAM, First, the construction of SAM is time

consuming, mostly based on micro-level survey data. Second, SAM model assumes that there are not any economies or diseconomies of production or factor substitution. Third, SAM is labor-intensive in nature and expensive to build. The main issue in the construction of SAM is to balance all the accounts of SAM. The researchers used different methods to balance the SAM. Some studies used the famous method known as Cross entropy (Robinson et al. 1998, 2001; Robinson & El-Said, 2001). On the other hand, some studies adopted the RAS technique to balance the SAM, (Bacharach, 1970); (Günlük-Şenesen & Bates, 1988); and (Gilchrist & St Louis, 1999).

2.3.3 Framework for Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix

The Macro SAM for Russia has portrayed in the table 2.5, is based on the Micro level SAM for Russia. The first column C1 depicts the picture of total supply to domestic market. The cell [C1-R2] represents the domestic output w.r.t domestic market with 146,364,302 million rubles. The cell [C1-R6] represents the taxes less subsides on commodities with the amount of 8,466,222 million rubles. Similarly, the cell [C1-R11] represents the total imports for goods and services (including the direct purchase of residents abroad and adjustment of cif) in the economy with the amount of 17,142,903 million rubles. On the other hand, second column depicts the total domestic output, which shows the income flow from activities to commodities. The cell [C2-R1] depicts the total amount of total intermediate consumption with the monetary value of 71,446,132 million rubles. The other major portion of column represents the components of Gross value added. The cell [C2-R3] represents the flow of "compensation of employees" with the amount of 29,027,080 million rubles. The cell [C2-R4] represents the flow of "mixed income" including gross mixed income and gross operating surplus with 45,085,969 million rubles. The cell [C2-R5] represents "Other taxes less subsidies on production" with the monetary values of 805,123 million rubles.

The columns C3 to C5 stands for the primary income distributions (P1, P2 & P3) among the institutional sectors of current account. The column [C3-R10] stands for the labor endowments (P1) with 28,719,136 million rubles flow towards households and NPISHs (S14+S15). Similarly, the column [C3-R11] depicts the monetary flow of labor endowments of 521,206 million rubles towards the rest of the world (S2). The column [C4-R8], [C4-R9], [C4-R10] and [C4-R11] represents the flow of mixed income (P2) including gross mixed income and gross operating surplus with the monetary value of 22,055,889 million rubles;7,090,100 million rubles;14,071,388 million rubles, and 3,941,793 million

rubles flow towards firms (S11+S12), Government (S13), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) and rest of the world (S2) respectively. The column [C5-R9] stands for the "other taxes less subsidies on production" (P3) with 805,123 million rubles of flow towards Government (S13).

The column [C6-R9] stands for the monetary flow of net taxes (taxes less subsidies on products) towards Government with the amount of 8,466,222 million rubles. The columns C8 to C11 stand for the secondary distribution of income among the institutional sectors. The columns [C8-R8], [C8-R9], [C8-R10] and [C8-R11] represent the monetary flow from firms to firms (S11+S12), Government (S13), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) and rest of the world (S2) with the amount of 643,059 million rubles, 3,165,204 million rubles, 1,506,988 million rubles and 960,456 million rubles respectively. Similarly, the columns [C9-R8], [C9-R10] and [C9-R11] are the monetary flow from Government to firms (S11+S12), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) and rest of the world (S2) with the amount of 2,045,311 million Rubles, 8,296,299 million Rubles and 973,027 million Rubles, respectively.

The columns [C10-R8], [C10-R9], [C10-R10] and [C10-R11] represent the monetary flow from the combination of households and NPISHs to firms (S11+S12), Government (S13), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) and the rest of the world (S2) with the amount of 514,480 million Rubles, 10,461,772 million rubles, 94,029 million Rubles and -714,311 million rubles respectively. On the other hand, the monetary flows in columns [C11-R8], [C11-R9] and [C11-R10] represents the transfers of money from the rest of the world (S2) to firms (S11+S12), Government (S13) and households and NPISHs (S14+S15) with the amount of -6,123,733 million rubles, 164,719 million rubles and 374,239 million rubles respectively. The columns [C11-R3] and [C11-R4] are the transfers of money from the rest of the world to Compensation of employees (P1) and mixed income including gross mixed income and gross operating surplus (P2) with the amount of 213,626 million rubles and 2,073,201 million rubles, respectively.

The columns [C9-R1], [C10-R1] and [C11-R1] are the monetary flow of final demands consumption from the institutional sectors like Government (S3), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) and rest of the world (S2) with the amount of 14,774,038 million rubles, 43,612,146 million rubles and 23,866,135 million rubles, respectively. Therefore, the columns [C8-R12], [C9-R13] and [C10-R14] and [C11-R15] represent the savings of institutional sectors like firms (S11+S12), Government (S13), households and NPISHs
(S14+S15) and rest of the world with the amount of 12,859,260 million rubles, 4,064,464 million rubles, 5,522,763 million rubles and -4,171,510 million rubles respectively.

The columns [C12-R1], [C13-R1] and [C14-R1] stand for the monetary flow of investment demand w.r.t institutional sectors like firms (S11+S12), Government (S3), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) with the amount of 10,114,608 million rubles, 3,316,030 million rubles and 3,545,078 million rubles, respectively. Whereas, the column [C16-R1] is the change in inventories with the monetary value of 1,299,260 million rubles.

The column [C12-R15] is the monetary flow from firms to rest of the world (S2) with the amount of 16,465 million rubles. The columns, [C13-R12], [C13-R13], [C13-R13] and [C13-R14] depict the monetary flow from Government (S13) to firms (S11+S12), Government (S3), households and NPISHs (S14+S15) and the rest of the world (S2) with the amount of 745,185 million rubles, 968 million rubles, 758,257 million rubles and -7,548 million rubles respectively. The column [C14-R15] is the monetary flow from households and NPISHs (S14+S15) to rest of the world (S2) with the amount of -1,056,098 million rubles.

The following tables (2.1, 2.2 & 2.3) depicts the Macroeconomic aggregates like Gross Domestic Product (GDP) w.r.t Expenditure, Production, and Income approach in millions of Rubles. All following facts have been extracted from the estimated Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix for year 2015. The table 2.1 depicts total GDP at Expenditure approach stands for 83,384,392 million rubles. The estimation of GDP w.r.t Expenditure approach is the summation of the total Final consumption, changes in inventories, total Gross Fixed capital, and Net exports (Exports- Imports). The detail view of GDP by expenditure approach has been portrayed in appendix B-V (table 2.11).

Table 2. 1 GDP at	Expenditure Ap	pproach at current	prices (in	n Millions of	Rubles)
-------------------	----------------	--------------------	------------	---------------	---------

Final Consumption Expenditure of Household & NPISHs	43,612,146
Final Consumption Expenditure of General Government	14,774,038
Changes in Inventories	1,299,260
Gross Fixed Capital Formation w.r.t Firms (FC+NFC)	10,114,608
Gross Fixed Capital Formation w.r.t General Government	3,316,030
Gross Fixed Capital Formation w.r.t HH+NPISHs	3,545,078
Exports of Goods and Services	23,866,135
Less Imports of Goods and Services	17,142,903
Gross Domestic Products w.r.t Expenditure Approach	83,384,392

The following table 2.2 depicts the GDP w.r.t production approach in millions of Rubles. The total GDP at production approach is 83,384,393 million rubles. The estimation of GDP w.r.t Production approach is the summation of Gross Value Added (Output of goods and services minus Intermediate consumption) and Net Taxes (Taxes-Subsidies) on products. The detail view of components of GDP by production approach (excluding net taxes) has been portrayed in appendix B-IV (table 2.10).

Output of goods and services	146,364,302
Less (Intermediate Consumption)	71,446,132
Net Taxes (Taxes-Subsidies) on Products	8,466,222
Gross Domestic Products w.r.t Production Approach	83,384,393

 Table 2. 2 GDP at Production Approach at current prices (in Millions of Rubles)

The following table 2.3 depicts the GDP w.r.t Income approach in millions of Rubles. The total GDP at Income approach stands for 83,384,394 million rubles. The estimation of GDP w.r.t Production approach is the summation of Gross Value Added (Compensation of Employees, Mixed Income including Gross operating surplus and Gross Mixed Income, other taxes less subsidies on production and Net Taxes (Taxes-Subsidies) on products.

 Table 2. 3 GDP at Income Approach at current prices (in Millions of Rubles)

Compensation of Employees	29,027,080
Mixed Income (Gross operating surplus + Gross Mixed Income)	45,085,969
Other Taxes Less Subsidies on production	805,123
Net Taxes (Taxes-Subsidies) on Products	8,466,222
Gross Domestic Products w.r.t Income Approach	83,384,394

If we analyze all the three approaches of GDP in estimated SAM, all values are equal or there is minor difference due to different classification and sources of data. Usually this type of minor difference appears during the SAM balancing procedure.



Figure 2. 4 Circular Flow of Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix (RFSAM)

Source: Income Flow of Financial Social Accounting Matrix (Aray et al, 2016)

		Outlays	Commodities	Production activities		Factors Producti	of ons	Net Taxes	Trade and transport margins	Trade and transport margins			count	Institutional Sectors of Capital Account				Ch. In Stocks	Financial instruments	Total
		Ū			P1	P2	P3	Taxes - Subsidies		Firms	Govt	HH+NPISHs	ROW	Firms	Govt	HH+NPISHs	ROW			
Revenues		n.	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18
Commodities		R1		Intermediate consumption							Final consumption by Govt	Final consumption by HH+NPISH	Exports	In	vestment dema	nd w.r.t Inst Sectors		Inventories		Total demand
Production activities		R2	Domestic output w.r.t Domestic Market																	Domestic demand for domestic output
Factors of	P1	R3		Gross value									Factors							Gross value
Productions	P2	R4		added									income from ROW							added
	P3	R5	T																	
Net Taxes	Taxes - Subsidies	R6	subsidies on commodities																	Net taxes
Trade and transport margins		R7	Transaction costs																	Total trade and transport margins
	Firms	R8			F	irms' inc	come													S11+S12
Institutional	Govt	R9			(Govt Inco	ome	Net Taxes												S13 revenues
Sectors Current		D 10			1111.	NDICIL	income			Distribu	tive transaction	ns among institutio	nal sectors							S14+S15
Account	nn+ivri3ns	KIU			пп+	-INPISHS	income	-												revenues
	ROW	R11	Imports		F	ROW inc	ome				1									S2 revenues
Institutional	Firms	R12								Firms Savings		1							Financial	S11+S12 capital
Sectors	Govt	R13									Govt Savings			Capita	al transfers amo	ng institutional sect	ors		liabilities by	S13 capital
Capital Account	HH+NPISHs	R14										HH+NPISHs Savings							institutional sectors	S14+S15 capital
	ROW	R15										0	ROW Savings							S2 capital
Ch. in stocks		R16								Inventories by institutional sectors				Total changes in inventories						
Financial instruments		R17								Financial assets by institutional sectors					Total financial assets					
Total		R18	Total supply to the domestic market	Domestic output	Gro	ss Value	Added	Net Taxes	Total trade and transport	S11+S12 outlays	S13 outlays	S14+S15 outlays	S2 outlays	S11+S12 capital expenditures	S13 capital expenditures	S14+S15 capital expenditures	S2 capital expenditures	Total changes in inventories	Total financial liabilities	

Table 2. 4 Framework for Macro Financial Social Accounting Matrix (MFSAM) for Russia-Year 2015

Notations: P1-Compensation of Employees; P2-Gross Mixed Income + Gross Operating Surplus; P3-Other taxes less subsidies on production; NFC- Nonfinancial corporations (S11); FC- Financial corporations (S12); Govt-Government (S13); HH- Households (S14); NPSHs-Non-profit institutions serving households (S15); ROW-Rest of the world (S2)

Sources: Emini (2002), Hubic (2012) and author's construction

			Goods and services	Output	Income Generation				Institutions												
		Outlays	Commodities	Production	Fa	Factors of Productions		Net Taxes	Trade and transport margins	Ins	Institutional Sectors of Current Account		In	stitutional Sec	tors of Capital	Account	Ch. in Stock	Total of Real SAM	Financial Account	Total SAM	
								Taxes - Subsidies	Transaction Cost	Firms	Govt	HH+NPISH	ROW	Firms	Govt	HH+NPISH	ROW				
	Codes				P1	P2	P3			\$11+\$12	S13	\$14+\$15	S2	S11+S12	S13	\$14+\$15	S2				
Revenues		n.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Commodities		1	0	71446132	0	0	0	0	0	0	14774038	43612146	23866135	10114608	3316030	3545078	0	1299260	171973426	0	171973426
Production		2	146364302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146364302	0	146364302
E. d.	P1	3	0	29027080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213262	0	0	0	0	0	29240342	0	29240342
of Production	P2	4	0	45085969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2073201	0	0	0	0	0	47159170	0	47159170
Toduction	P3	5	0	805123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	805123	0	805123
Net Taxes	Taxes - Subsidies	6	8466222.09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8466222	0	8466222
Transaction Cost		7	-0.0890202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Firms	\$11+\$12	8	0	0	0	22055889	0	0	0	643059	2045311	514480	-6123773	0	0	0	0	0	19134967	0	19134967
Govt	S13	9	0	0	0	7090100	805123	8466222	0	3165204	0	10461772	164719	0	0	0	0	0	30153140	0	30153140
HH+NPISH	S14+S15	10	0	0	28719136	14071388	0	0	0	1506988	8296299	94029	374239	0	0	0	0	0	53062079	0	53062079
ROW	S2	11	17142903	0	521206	3941793	0	0	0	960456	973027	-7143111	0	0	0	0	0	0	16396275	0	16396275
Firms	\$11+\$12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12859260	0	0	0	0	745185	0	640712	0	14245157	15112859	29358016
Govt	S13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4064464	0	0	0	968	0	-1517944	0	2547488	861920	3409408
HH+NPISH	\$14+\$15	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5522763	0	0	758257	0	-5546	0	6275474	-525120	5750354
ROW	S2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-4171510	16465	-7548	-1056098	2387	0	-5216304	-17579	-5233882
Ch. in Stock		16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1251187	0	48003	70	0	1299260	0	1299260
Total of Real SAM		17	171973427	146364303	29240342	47159170	805123	8466222	0	19134967	30153140	53062079	16396274	11382260	4812892	2536982	-880321	1299260			0
Financial Account		18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17975756	-1403484	3213372	-4353562	0	15432081	0	15432081
Total SAM		19	171973427	146364303	29240342	47159170	805123	8466222	0	19134967	30153140	53062079	16396274	29358016	3409408	5750354	-5233883	1299260	15432081	0	

Table 2. 5 Macro Financial Social Accounting Matrix (MFSAM) for Russia- Year 2015

2.3.4 Blocks of Financial Social Accounting Matrix

This section depicts the different blocks used in the construction of current Financial Social Accounting Matrix for Russia.

- i. The Block of Intermediate Consumption
- ii. The Block of total Output of Industries
- iii. The Block of Gross Capital Formation
- iv. The Block of Net Taxes on Production
- v. The Block of Net Taxes on Products
- vi. The Block of Final Consumption
- vii. The Block of External Trade
- viii. The Block of Trade and Transport Margins
- ix. The Block of Current Transfers
- x. The Block of Gross Savings
- xi. The Block of Capital Transfers
- xii. The Block of Financial Transactions
- i. Block of Intermediate Consumption:

The column [C2-R1] in the table 2.4 of Macro SAM is representing the intermediate consumption (transaction P2 in National Accounts) of commodities, which is used as an input in the production process excluding the fixed assets which are already recorded in the consumption of fixed capital. The intermediate consumption obtained from the Use table is released by the official statistics Bureau, *Russian Federal State Statistics Services* (ROSSTAT). The intermediate consumption extracted with respect to purchases prices. The detailed view of Intermediate consumption has presented in appendix B-II (table 2.8).

ii. Block of Total Output:

The column [C1-R2] in the table 2.4 of Macro SAM is representing the total amount of output for goods and services (transaction P1 in National Accounts) driven from the Make table. The Make table is derived by taking the transpose of Supply table. The detailed view of total output has been presented in appendix B-III (table 2.9).

iii. Block of Gross Capital Formation:

The columns [C12-R1, C13-R1, C14-R1, and C16-R1] in the table 2.4 of Macro SAM are the Gross capital formation (transaction P5 in National Accounts), which consist of gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, acquisitions less disposals of valuables (subsections as P51, P52 and P53 respectively in National Accounts). The total gross capital formation by products has been calculated from the Use table. The detailed view of Gross Fixed Capital and Inventories has been presented in appendix B-VIII (table 2.13) and appendix B-VIII (table2.14) respectively.

iv. Block of Net Taxes on Production:

The column [C1-R6] in the table 4 of Macro SAM is representing the net taxes (other taxes less subsidies on production). Net taxes on production are other taxes less subsidies on production (transaction D29-D39 in National Accounts). The former "other taxes on production" consists of all taxes paid by firms to government due to their engagement in production process, regardless of value or quantity of goods and services produced or sold. The latter "other subsidies on production" consists of subsidies of production, (ISWG, 93 & ESA, 95). The net taxes on production exist in Primary distribution of income accounts of the institutions (generally, II.1., in integrated economic accounts).

v. Block of Net Taxes on Products:

The column [C6-R9] in the table 2.4 of Macro SAM stands for the Net taxes on product, taxes less subsides on products (transaction D21-D31 in National Accounts). The former "taxes on product" consists of payable taxes on per unit of good or service produced or transacted to the government and the rest of the world, (ISWG, 93 & ESA, 95). The latter consists of "subsidies on products" that is payable per unit of a good or service produced or imported and received from the government and the rest of the world,(ISWG, 93 & ESA, 95). This block exists in Production account and primary distribution of income accounts of institutions (I and II.1, in integrated economic accounts or supply of products at basic prices (current prices).

vi. Block of Final Consumption:

The columns [C9-R1 and C10-R1] in the table 2.4 of Macro SAM stand for the Final consumption by government and HH+NPISHs, respectively. Final consumption (transaction P3 in National Accounts) consists of expenditure incurred by resident institutional units on goods or services that are used for the direct satisfaction of individual needs, wants or the collective needs of members of the community, (ISWG, 93 & ESA, 95). The detailed view of Final consumption by government and HH+NPISHs has been presented in appendix B-VI (table 2.12).

vii. Block of External Trade:

The columns [C11-R1 and C1-R11] in the table 2.4 of Macro SAM are the total exports of goods and services and imports, respectively. There are transactions in goods and services (purchases, barter, gifts, or grants) from non-residents to residents, or imports (transaction P7 in the National Accounts) and from residents to non-residents, or exports (transaction P6 in the National Accounts). Although the National Accounts consider direct purchases abroad by residents as an import, here they are considered as a current transfer from households to the rest of the world, (ESA, 95). The detailed view of External trade has been presented in appendix B-IX (table 2.15).

viii. Block of Trade and Transport Margins:

Trade and transport margins consist on the goods, which purchased for resale and part of the production of the wholesale trade services, retail trade services and repair services of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal and household goods. The total of trade and transport margins should be zero because the negative and positive values are offsetting each other (ESA, 95).

ix. Block of Current Transfers:

Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. (transaction D5 of the National Accounts), which cover all compulsory, unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, imposed periodically by government and by the ROW on the income and wealth of institutional units, also covered periodic taxes, which are imposed on neither income nor wealth, (ISWG, 93 & ESA, 95). Also included the Social benefits and contributions (transaction D6 of the

National Accounts), which are transfers to households in cash or in kind, intended to release them of the financial burden of several risks or needs, made through collectively organized schemes or by government and non-profit institutions serving households. Social contributions include (employers' and employees') actual social contributions transferred to government, (ISWG, 93).

Other current transfers (transaction D7 of the National Accounts) consist of net nonlife insurance premiums, non-life insurance claims, current transfers within government, current international co-operation, and miscellaneous current transfers, (ISWG, 93). Adjustment made for the change in the net equity of households in pension fund reserves (transaction D8 of the National Accounts), which consist of those adjustment needed to appear in the saving of households. The change in the actuarial reserves on which households have a definite claim are fed by premiums and contributions recorded in the secondary distribution of income account as social contributions, (ISWG, 93). Usually extraction of Current account is based on "from whom to whom" matrix.

x. Block of Gross Savings:

Gross saving (B.8g in National Accounts) measures the part of the aggregate income that is not used for final consumption expenditure and current transfers to Russian institutions or to the rest of the world.

xi. Block of Capital Transfers:

Capital transfers (transaction D9 in the National Accounts) consist of capital taxes, investment grants and other capital transfers, (ISWG, 93). Acquisitions less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets (transaction K2 in the National Accounts) -non-financial non-produced assets consist of land and other tangible non-produced assets that may consist of the production of goods and services, as well as intangible non-produced assets, (ISWG, 93). The extraction of Capital transfer is also based on "from whom to whom" matrix.

xii. Block of Financial Transactions:

Financial transactions (F1-7 in the National Accounts) are transactions, which consists of T account of financial assets and liabilities between institutional sectors, and further between institutional sectors and the rest of the world. Financial transactions are classified as monetary gold and special drawing rights; currency and deposits; securities

other than shares; loans; shares and other equity; insurance technical reserves; and other accounts receivable/payable. The outlays (expenditures) side of the (financial) account records changes in the assets, i.e. acquisitions minus disposals of financial assets. The incomes (receipts) side of the same account records changes in liabilities and net worth, i.e. the incurrence of liabilities minus their repayment. The balancing item of the financial account, i.e. the net acquisition of financial assets minus the net incurrence of liabilities, is net lending (+)/net borrowing (-), (ISWG, 93). The extraction of Financial transfer is also based on Financial "from whom to whom" matrix.

2.3.5 Balancing Procedure of Social Accounting Matrix

There are several techniques for balancing the SAM which have been used by the different studies like (Robinson et al., 1998) proposed Cross entropy approach; (Stone-Byrone, 1977 & 1978) proposed Generalized Least Square (GLS) method; (Davis et al., 1977) proposed Linear programing SAM balancing method; (Lugovoy et al., 2012) proposed Bayesian technique; (Scandizzo & Ferrarese, (2015) proposed mixture of Entropy minimization and Monte Carlo simulation techniques for SAM balancing; (Lee & Su, 2015) proposed mathematical optimization method and general algebraic modeling system; (Zenios et al., 1989) proposed nonlinear network programming for balancing large SAM; (Round, 2003; Ahmed & Preckel, 2007), etc. Now a day, the balancing of SAM is gaining more importance because the for more disaggregated level of SAM needs bulk of data sets, so due to various sources of data, the data sets are inconsistent with national accounts. There is need to balance the SAM by using those techniques, which give the accuracy among the inconsistent sets of data in SAM. The current study used the RAS method but with the adjustment of economic integration of different accounts. The RAS method is extensively used method for balancing the SAM and proposed by novel economist "Richard Stone", RAS method is only applicable if, we know the economic integration (meaning that researcher should know the total sum of columns and rows). The following RAS method has been taken from Lemelin et al. (2013).

$$T_j = \sum_i t_{ij} \qquad (a)$$

The term T_j is denoting the new transaction matrix with t_{ij} cells that satisfies the condition of new coefficient *A* matrix, which can be generated by dividing each cell of T_j by dividing the total sum of column.

$$a_{ij} = \frac{t_{ij}}{t_{j}} \qquad (b)$$

The most common approach for the extraction of new matrix A^1 by using the old matrix A^0 by adopting the biproportional approach (rows and columns operations).

In the matrix notation:

$$A^1 = RA^0 S \qquad (c)$$

The term A^0 is denoting the diagonal matrix of R and S.

The RAS method is iteration method as following:

Step-I:

$$a_i^1 = \frac{\stackrel{\wedge}{x_i}}{\sum_j x^0{}_{ij}} \quad \Rightarrow x_{ij}^1 = a_i^1 x_{ij}^0 \quad \Rightarrow b_j^1 = \frac{\stackrel{\wedge}{x_j}}{\sum_j x^1{}_{ij}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad x_{ij}^2 = b_i^1 x_{ij}^1$$

Step-II:

$$a_i^2 = \frac{\stackrel{\wedge}{x_i}}{\sum_j x_{ij}^2} \quad \Rightarrow x_{ij}^3 = a_i^2 x_{ij}^2 \quad \Rightarrow b_j^2 = \frac{\stackrel{\wedge}{x_j}}{\sum_j x_{ij}^3} \quad \Rightarrow \quad x_{ij}^4 = b_i^2 x_{ij}^3$$

Step-t:

$$a_{i}^{t} = \frac{\hat{x_{i}}}{\sum_{j} x_{ij}^{2t-2}} \quad \Rightarrow x_{ij}^{2t-1} = a_{i}^{t} x_{ij}^{2t-2} \quad \Rightarrow b_{j}^{t} = \frac{\hat{x_{i}}}{\sum_{j} x_{ij}^{2t-1}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad x_{ij}^{2t} = b_{i}^{t} x_{ij}^{2t-1}$$

The iteration process is continued till the completion of iteration process. The advantage of RAS method is simple in performing the SAM balancing. RAS method has some disadvantages as: (1) lack of economic foundations (2) inability to accommodate the new unknown cells (3) Not performing in the existence of zero values and (4) Not performing in the existence of negative values.

The current study has avoided the zero and negative values. Normally during the balancing process, researcher found negative values in investment, subsidies, trade margins and imports, etc. We can take the transpose of negative values to their counterpart cells before balancing the SAM. In this way, SAM stands for the flow from one account to another. The negative flow from cell A to cell B is equal to positive flow from cell B to cell A. If a negative value appears in the position (1,2) then we can instead put the absolute value in position (2,1). If necessary for any SAM based model, then we can restore it to its original position after adjustment.

2.4 METHODOLOGY

2.4.1 Multi-Sectoral Methodology for Oil and Gas Sector

The existing study analyzes the multi-industry, multi-factor, and multi-sector model, which is based on Miyazawa approach (Bulmer & Thomas, 1982; Miller & Blair, 2009; Miyazawa, 1976). There are lot of studies on SAM based multiplier for different economies like (Pyatt & Round, 1979) for Sri Lanka; (Hayden & Round, 1982) for Botswana; (Defourny & Thorbecke, 1984) for Korea; (Forssell, 1988) for Finland; (Urata, 1988) for Soviet economy; (Skolka, 1989) for Austria; (Lee, 1990) for USA; (Matallah & Proops, 1992) for Algeria and (Siddiqui & Iqbal, 1999) for Pakistan. The current study is based on Macro Multiplier (MM), which is presenting the extended form on circular flow of income (Ciaschini & Socci, 2007a; 2007b). The MM approach assumes the constant prices as well as constant technical co-efficient and their corresponding shares.

The figure 2.5 depicts the whole income generation and distribution among the industrial sectors, institutional sectors, and factors of production. The figure 2.5 stands for the feedback loop between the output of industries and final demand. The figure 2.5 is whole income generation and distributional process into five phases. In Phase-I, whenever the production process started in different industries, we get output, x, which further generates the gross value added, v(x), (GVA generation). Phase-II generates the *c* value added components, v^c(x) generation of value by *m* I-O industries (Gross value-added allocation). Phase-III creates the loop for the allocation of value added by components to *s* institutional sectors, v^s(x) (Primary distributional sectors through taxation to generate the disposable income by using the proper set of final demand, which further creates, f(x), (Final demand formation).



Figure 2. 5 Extended form of Multi-Sectoral Extended model

2.4.2 Mathematical Modelling for Multi-Sectoral Methodology

The current section is depicting the extended Multi-Sectoral model that can be particularized with the following fundamental equations and adopted from (Ciaschini & Socci, 2007a; 2007b).

$$x+m=B.i+f$$
 [1]

The L.H.S of equation [1] is a summation of x+m, where x represents the output vector of included industries, m is imports vector, on the other hand, R.H.S represents the B_i+f , where matrix B is intermediate consumption and f if the final demand vector. In current method, the final demand employees as endogenous variable and determination of exogenous final demand is determined by the distributive structural matrices. The figure 2.5 depicts the following mathematical model:

a. Generation of Gross value-added (by industries)

$$v(x) = L.x$$
 [2]

By using the obtained output vector and technical coefficients matrix, we get L[m, m] value added shares by industry.

b. Allocation of Gross value-added (by VA components)

$$v^{c}(x) = V.v(x)$$
 [3]

Where the term *V*[*c*, m] is the allocation of value added to the value-added components.

c. Primary distribution of income (by institutional sectors)

$$v^{s}(x) = P.v^{c}(x) \qquad [4]$$

Where the term P[s,c] is the distribution of factors of production, which further creates the value-added income for the institutional sectors.

d. Secondary distribution of income (by institutional sectors)

$$y(x) = (I+T)P.v^{s}(x) \quad [5]$$

Where term T[s,s] refers to the distribution of net income transfers among the institutional sectors.

e. Final demand formation (by industries)

$$f(x) = F^{0}.y(x) + K.y(x) + f^{0}$$
 [6]

where F^0 represents the structure of consumption demand w.r.t industries and extracted by the product of two matrices, $F^0 = F^1.C$, where $F^1[m,s]$ transformation of consumption expenditures by institutional sectors into consumption by industries and C[s,s] represents the consumptions propensities by institutional sectors.

The matrix *K* represents the shares of investment demand and extracted by $K = K^1 \cdot s \cdot (I-C)$, where $K^1[m,s]$ characterizes the investment demands w.r.t I-O industries and scalar S represents the share of private savings, which is transformed into investment considered as 'active savings'. The term f^0 is a vector of *m* elements, which characterizes the exogenous demand (exports).

By using $F = [F^0 + K]$, equation [6] becomes

$$f(x) = F.y(x) + f^0$$
 [7]

By substituting the equation [2] & [6] into equation [7], we get

$$f(x) = F.[I+T].P.V.L.x + f^0$$
 [8

The output generation process showed by equation [1] is given as

f. Output generation

$$x + m = A.x + f(x) \qquad [9]$$

where x and m represent output vector and imports respectively, **A** is technical coefficient matrix and f(x) refers to the final demand vector. Substituting the equation [8] into equation [9], we have;

$$x = [I-A-(F). (I+T).P.V.L]^{-1}. (f^{0}-m)$$
[10]

2.4.3 Dispersion Approach

From equation [10], we have the structural matrix \mathbf{R} which helps quantify the direct and indirect effects of final demand on total output.

$$R = [I-A-(F). (I+T).P.V.L]^{-1}$$
[11]

The linkage analysis can be expressed in the Hirschman's conception, "as the attempt to discover how one thing leads to another" (Hirschman, 1981). There are many studies like (Rasmussen, 1956); (Chenery & Watanabe, 1958); (Hirschman, 1958); (Augustinovics, 1970); (Laumas, 1975), and (Lenzen, 2003) which contributed in the literature of linkage analysis. By using the R matrix, we can analyze the direct as well as indirect linkages effects by adopting the (Rasmussen, 1956) method. The forward and backward linkages also called the index of sensitivity of dispersion (Ciaschini & Socci, 2007b; Dettmer & Fricke, 2014).

The total backward linkages of sector j are the sum of columns of Leontief inverse L, (Miller & Blair, 2009). For better comparison of sectoral backward linkages, the normalization is important, (Miller & Blair, 2009). The backward linkages reflect the effects of increase in final demand of sector j on overall output. The power of dispersion index method has been adopted from (Ciaschini et al., 2009). The power of dispersion index can be expressed as:

$$\pi_{j} = \frac{\frac{1}{m.r_{j}}}{\frac{1}{m^{2}} \cdot \sum_{j=1}^{m} r_{j}}$$
[12]

The term *m* is standing for the no of commodities. The term $\sum_{j=1}^{m} r_j$ denoting the sum of all backward linkages.

The total forward linkages of sector *i* are the sum of rows of Leontief inverse *L*, (Miller & Blair, 2009). The term $\sum_{i=1}^{m} r_i$ denoting the sum of all forward linkages. The (Rasmussen, 1956) forward linkage (sensitivity index) shows the one monetary unit increase in the value of the primary inputs of sector *i* would affect the value of output produced by all the other sectors in the economy. The sensitivity of dispersion index can be expressed as:

$$\pi_{i} = \frac{\frac{1}{m.r_{i}}}{\frac{1}{m^{2}} \cdot \sum_{i=1}^{m} r_{i}}$$
[13]

The study of Cai et al. (2006) describes the four categories about the strength and weakness of backward and forward linkages, which has been described in the following table 2.6.

Strengths and Weakness of BL and FL	Size of BL and FL				
Strong backward and forward Linkages	BL>1	FL>1			
Strong backward but weak forward Linkages	BL>1	FL<1			
Weak backward but strong forward Linkages	BL<1	FL>1			
Weak backward and forward Linkages	BL<1	FL<1			

Table 2. 6 Strength and Weakness of Backward and Forward Linkages

2.4.4 SAM based Macro Multiplier approach: relationship between final demand and output

The *R* matrix can be decomposed into several sums of **m** matrices by adopting the approach of singular value decomposition (SVD), (Ciaschini et al., 2006). The approach of SVD can be applied on both square and non-square matrices. The present study adopted the version of square matrix for SVD technique. Simply, by using the 2x2 matrix of *W*[2,2]. The matrix *W* is consisted on the multiple combination of matrix *R* and transpose of R^T matrix.

$$W = R^T . R$$
[14]

The Matrix W is based on positive definite (symmetric matrix with all positive eigenvalues), or semi definite square root. Therefore, the matrix $W \ge 0$ with all real non-negative eigenvalues λ_i for i = 1,2 (Lancaster & Tiesmenetsky, 1985). The eigenvectors for W and W^T are respectively $[u_i i = 1,2]$ and $[v_i i = 1,2]$ are based on orthonormal. We have

$$R^T u_i = \sqrt{\lambda_i} v_i \qquad [15] \qquad i = 1,2$$

The eigenvectors U and V for matrixes W and W^T may be constructed as

The two matrices can be constructed as

 $U = [u_1, u_2]$ [16] and $V = [v_1, v_2]$ [17]

Under the above said definition, the eigenvalues for matrix *W* coincide with singular values of matrix *R*, so $s_i = \sqrt{\lambda_i}$ and we attain the following matrices.

$$R^{T}.U = [s_{1}.v_{1},s_{2},v_{2}] = V.S$$
 [18]

Structural matrix R in equation [11] can now be decomposed as

$x=U.S.V^T.f$ [19]

V is an [2,2] unitary matrix, whose columns characterize the 2 reference structures for final demand:

$$v_1 = [v_{1,1}v_{1,2}]$$
 [20a] and $v_2 = [v_{2,1}v_{2,2}]$ [20b]

U is an [2,2] unitary matrix, whose columns characterize 2 reference structures for output:

$$u_1 = \begin{bmatrix} u_{1,1} \\ u_{1,2} \end{bmatrix}$$
 [21a] and $u_2 = \begin{bmatrix} u_{2,1} \\ u_{2,2} \end{bmatrix}$ [21b]

On the other hand, *S* is an [2,2] diagonal matrix of the type:

$$S = \begin{bmatrix} s_1 & 0\\ 0 & s_2 \end{bmatrix}$$
[22]

The Scalars *si* mentioned in equation [25] are all real and positive and can be ordered as $s_1 > s_2$. The set of equations from [11] to [25] are enough to fulfill the construction and decomposition of MM that quantify the aggregate effect of any fluctuation in the final demand on output. The vector f given in equation [19] may be expressed in terms of structures found by matrix V, we get new final demand vector f^0 that is characterized in terms of the structures explained by matrix R:

$$f^0 = V.f$$
 [23]

Therefore, the total output x can be expressed under the given structure of matrix R:

$$x^0 = \mathbf{U}^T . \mathbf{x} \qquad [24]$$

By putting the values of equation [25] and [26], the equation [19] can be expressed as

$$x^0 = S.f^0$$
 [25]

Which implies,

$$x_i^0 = s_i f_i^0$$
 [26]

The matrix R is also consisted on two hidden essential combinations of output (x). Hence, each of combination has been derived out by multiplying the respective combination of final demand (F) by a predetermined scalar, which plays significant role in the aggregation process of macro multiplier (MM). The equation [26] showed that by multiplying the term s_i , the complex effect on the output vector of final demand can be reduced.

The above said structure has well designed all potential behavior of system and all shocks can be captured by this method. The MM approach easily captured all the effect of final demand on output in whole economic structure. The convenient way to capture the impact of final demand on output through MM approach is by organizing the equation [19] in such a way, supposed the vector f is any constant, say equal to one. So, vector f in equation [19] can be described as:

$$\sqrt{\sum_{j} f_j^2} = 1 \qquad [27]$$

Equation [27] implies that the final demand vector depicts a sphere of unit radius, standing for the unit circle. The ellipsoid shape shows the change in output effected by the final demand.

 $f^* = \alpha + v_1 + (1 - \alpha)v_2$ [28], where coefficient α , $(0 \le \alpha \le 1)$

Its effect on total output will be showing same combination,

$$x^* = \alpha[s_1 u_1] + (1 - \alpha)[s_2 u_2]$$
 [29]

then it implies that the final demand vector presents a sphere of unit radius, the unit circle.







b) corresponding changes output industry

a) changes final demand



The left panel of Figure 2.6 depicts that final demand rotates around the origin by assuming all structure including the column vector of V. On the other hand, the right panel of figure 3 showed that corresponding vector of total output present is working as an ellipsoid, with semi-axes of length s₁, s₂, concerned with the directions appointed by the columns of matrix U. This ellipsoid depicts the change in output effected by the final demand.

As the final demand vectors approaches a structure in V, the vector of total output crosses the corresponding structure in U and the ratio between the moduli of the two vectors is given by the corresponding scalar s. Singular values si then determine the aggregated effect of a final demand shock on output and for this reason it is called a macro multiplier effect. The macro multipliers (MM) are aggregated as each of them applies on all components of each macroeconomic variable taken into consideration and are consistent with the multi-industry specification of the model.

The model employed in current study enables the matrix R to isolate impacts of different (aggregated) size since it characterizes MM: a shock in final demand structure vi activates si which is explained in the impact on output structure ui.

2.5 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF DISPERSION APPROACH

The figure 2.7 depicts the index of sensitivity dispersion with respect to commodities arranged according to their corresponding rankings (descending to ascending order). The commodity like 'Food and drinks' is showing the highest ranked with the index of 5.38; similarly the 'construction work' with index value 3.55 (rank 2); 'Services to real states' with index value 3.53 (rank 3); 'Agriculture & Hunting' with index value 3.25 (rank 4); 'Public Administration services' with index value 2.92 (rank 5); 'Electricity, gas, steam & hot water' with index value 2.79 (rank 6); 'Chemical substances & chemical products' with index value 2.63 (rank 7); 'Metals with index value 2.17 (rank 8); ' Coke oven products & petroleum products' with index value 2.00 (rank 9); 'Other services related to entrepreneurial activity' with index value 1.96 (rank 10); 'Machinery & equipment' with index value 2.00 (rank 11); 'Oil and Natural Gas' with index value 2.00 (rank 12); 'Health services & social services' with index value 2.00 (rank 13); 'Motor vehicles' with index value 2.00 (rank 14); 'Services Land transport & transport via pipelines' with index value 2.00 (rank 15); 'Financial intermediation services' with index value 2.00 (rank 16). All above ranks, which have higher index value than 1 shows the strong forward linkages. The rest of all commodities index values are less than 1, which shows the weak forward linkages. There is no any evidence of unitary index in the case of forward dispersion because any index value is equal to 1.



Figure 2. 7 Forward Dispersion with respect to Ranks

The detail view of forward linkages and dispersion for Russian commodities has been portrayed in appendix B-X (table 2.16).

The figure 2.8 depicts the index of power of dispersion with respect to commodities arranged according to their corresponding rankings (descending to ascending order). The commodity like 'Recycled Materials' is showing the highest ranked with the index of 1.045, in short the index values from rank 1 to 35 represents strong backward linkages because the index values are greater than 1. The rest of all commodities from rank 36 to 59 index values are less than 1, which shows the weak backward linkages. The unity value stands for the average index value. There is not any evidence of unitary index in the case of backward dispersion because any index value is equal to 1.





The detail view of backward linkages and dispersion for Russian commodities has been portrayed in appendix B-X (table 2.16). Both energy-oriented industries are fulfilling the condition of key industries (FD>1, BD>1) and can play important role in the development of Russian economy and can further boost the other industries. The results of current study are consistent with the previous study like (San Cristobal & Biezma, 2006).

2.6 EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF MACRO MULTIPLIER APPROACH

The policy variables (change in final demand) has been based on 59 independent demand sectors and connected with the objective variable (total change in output). By adopting the SVD technique, we have obtained the set of 59 MMs (Si), which is further related with linearly independent set of 59 control variables (matrix V) and target variables (matrix U). The MM with respect to different commodities has been portrayed in appendix B-XI (figure 2.12), which shows that S is moving in descending to ascending (higher to lower) trend, which is consistent with the theory. The s₁ to s₅₉ commodities represent the higher to lower MM, respectively. The detail description of commodities and activities for Russian economy has been given in appendix B-I (table 2.7).

The values of MMs are portrayed in appendix B-VII (table 2.17), therefore the value of s_1 (MM1) is most dominating value with (24.73). The higher value of s_1 (24.73) implies that due to shock in final demand vector there would appear (24.73) times change in total output vector. Similarly, the values of MM from *s*₂ to *s*₄₂ amplify the effect of the shock, while the MM from *s*₄₃ to *s*₅₉ reduces the effect from final demand vector to output vector.

By analysing the Policy 1, characterized by modulus-multiplier s_1 , by a demandcontrol structure v_1 and by an overall policy effect on the objective, $s_1 \cdot u_1$ has been portrayed in the second column in appendix B-XIII (table 2.18). It can be seen at row 5 wherein the most relevant component is -1.55, which shows that a demand control tends to have the greatest impact on commodity12 the '*Oil and Gas*'. Similarly, policy 1 is also the most convenient in the case of commodity 43 the '*Mining and Quarrying*'. The result has been shown in row 43 that is the most relevant component with -1.88, which shows highest impact with respect to demand control. As the structures like $s_1.u_1$ and $s_{10}.u_{10}$ are weak structures and both structures are individually not convenient for whole economic growth and dependence on natural resources (reduction in the dependency of Dutch disease). Therefore, the current study adopted the combination of both weak and strong structures mentioned in the Column 4 and 8 in appendix B-XIII (table 2.18). The combination structure with α =0.1 and $1-\alpha$ =0.9 is convenient for getting both objectives, enhancing the production (output change) and reducing the dependency of natural resources.

The figure 2.9 represents the convenient policy for (change in output) but it is not convenient for above said dependency on natural resources (Dutch disease).





The following figure 2.10 represents the opposite view and is best for reducing the dependency on relying on the natural resources but not convenient for the economic growth. Individually, both policies s_{1,u_1} and s_{10,u_10} are fulfilling one policy at a time. For achieving both goals of economic growth and 'Dutch disease' dependency reduction, the best policy is combination of policy 1 and 10 because by using the combination of both structures, we can get economic growth as well as 'Dutch disease' reduction.





The figure 2.11 stands for the different combinations, so the first graph combination by using the α =1 is best for economic growth but without 'Dutch disease' reduction. Similarly, the last graph which has been estimated α =0 is convenient for 'Dutch disease' reduction but without attaining the economic growth. The most convenient graph has been drawn by using α =0.1 and 1- α =0.9 is best for both objectives (economic growth and 'Dutch disease' reduction).



Figure 2. 11 Convenient Policy

The table 2.19 in appendix B-XV depicts the total impact on the ith output (x) of a unitary shock on final demand (f) and the total effect on ith output of a final demand shock according to the structure 1 of the policy. This policy structure is the strongest in terms of magnitude (the detailed matrices are presented in Appendix B-XVI (tables 2.20) and B-XVII (tables 2.21) respectively) and allows the economy to reach the highest performance. All other multipliers produce, comparatively, a lower effect in terms of industrial outputs.

2.7 CONCLUSION

The main findings of current paper have been explored as, first, the identification of Key industries as general and also observe the strength of energy-oriented commodities of Russia by using the dispersion analysis, which is based on MM approach (base year is 2015 for SAM). Second, identify the convenient structure of policy target (output variable) and policy control (final demand), where the dependency on the natural resource ('Dutch Disease') extraction of oil and gas commodities reduction and output increase are compatible.

The policy 1 is also most convenient and dominating policy for both industry 12 and industry 43 and supports the economic growth attainment. As, the results suggested that the most relevant component of industry 4 is -1.55, which shows that a demand control tends to have the greatest impact on industry 12 i.e. the '*Oil and Gas*'. Similarly, in the case of industry 43 the '*Mining and Quarrying*', the most relevant component is -1.88.

As the structures like s_1u_1 and $s_{10}u_{10}$ are weak structures and both structures are individually not convenient for whole economic growth and reduction in the dependency of natural resources ('Dutch disease' reduction). The structure s_1u_1 is weak and estimated by using the α =1, which is only best for economic growth but not convenient for 'Dutch disease' reduction. Similarly, the structure $s_{10}u_{10}$ is also weak and estimated by using α =0 which is only convenient for 'Dutch disease' reduction but without attaining the economic growth for Russian economy.

Usually, policy recommendation for 'Dutch disease' reduction means that there is obviously trade-off between the 'Dutch disease' reduction and the output of different sectors of the economy. So, due to this limitation, it is difficult for economist to propose any policy recommendation for natural resource abundance countries (facing Dutch disease issue), the current study has tried to fulfil this limitation and recommends the one of the appropriate policies for getting both objectives simultaneously. The combination structure with α =0.1 and 1- α =0.9 is convenient for getting both goals simultaneously, enhancing the production (economic growth) and on the other hand reducing the dependency on natural resources ('Dutch disease').

2.8 REFERENCES

- 1. Abbink, G. A., Braber, M. C., & Cohen, S. I. (1995). A SAM-CGE demonstration model for Indonesia: Static and dynamic specifications and experiments. *International Economic Journal*, 9(3), 15-33.
- 2. Adelman, I., & Taylor, J. E. (1990). Is structural adjustment with a human face possible? The case of Mexico. *The Journal of Development Studies*, *26*(3), 387-407.
- Ahmed, S. A., & Preckel, P. V. (2007). A comparison of RAS and entropy methods in updating IO tables. Selected paper 174106, *American Agricultural Economics Association*, 2007 Annual Meeting, 29th July 29-1st August, 1-20.
- 4. Aray, H., Pedauga, L., & Velázquez, A. (2016). A Financial Social Accounting Matrix for the Spanish Economy, (No. 9490). EcoMod.
- 5. Arezki, R., & Blanchard, O. (2014). Seven questions about the recent oil slump. IMF direct-The IMF Blog, 22.
- Alley, I., Asekomeh, A., Mobolaji, H., & Adeniran, YA (2014). Oil price shocks and Nigerian economic growth. *European Scientific Journal*, *ESJ*, 10(19).
- Aslan, M. (2007). The construction of a financial social accounting matrix for the Turkish economy with 1996 data. *Anadolu University Journal of Social Sciences*, 7(1), 287-306.
- 8. Augustinovics, M. (1970). Methods of international and intertemporal comparison of structure. *Contributions to input-output analysis*, *1*, 249-269.
- 9. Ayadi, M., & Salem, H. H. (2014). Construction of Financial Social Accounting Matrix for Tunisia. *International Journal of Business and Social Science*, *5*(10).
- Baumeister, C., & Kilian, L. (2016). Understanding the Decline in the Price of Oil since June 2014. Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists, 3(1), 131-158.
- Bautista, R. M., Robinson, S., & El-Said, M. (1999). Alternative industrial development paths for Indonesia: SAM and CGE analyses, Technical report, (No. 42). *International Food Policy Research Institute* (IFPRI).
- Bruno, M., & Sachs, J. (1982). Energy and resource allocation: a dynamic model of the "Dutch Disease". *The Review of Economic Studies*, 49(5), 845-859.
- 13. Byron, R. P. (1978). The estimation of large social account matrices. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series A (General)*, 359-367.

- 14. Cai, J., Leung, P., & Mak, J. (2006). Tourism's forward and backward linkages. *Journal* of *Travel Research*, 45(1), 36-52.
- 15. Chenery, H. B., & Watanabe, T. (1958). International comparisons of the structure of production. *Econometrica: Journal of the Econometric Society*, 26(4) 487-521.
- 16. Ciaschini, M., & Socci, C. (2006). Income distribution and output change: a macro multiplier approach. *Economic Growth and Distribution*, 247-270.
- 17. Ciaschini, M., & Socci, C. (2007a). Final demand impact on output: a macro multiplier approach, Journal of Policy Modeling, *29*(1), 1150-132.
- Ciaschini, M., & Socci, C. (2007b). Bi-regional SAM linkages: a modified backward and forward dispersion approach, Reviews of Urban and Regional Development Studies, 19(3), 233-254.
- 19. Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., & Socci, C. (2009). A convenient multisectoral policy control for ICT in the US economy. *Metroeconomica*, *60*(4), 660-685.
- Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., & Socci, C. (2010). Multisectoral structures and policy design. *International Journal of Control*, 83(2), 281-296.
- Corden, W. M., & Neary, J. P. (1982). Booming sector and de-industrialisation in a small open economy. *The economic journal*, 92(368), 825-848.
- 22. Corden, W. M. (1984). Booming sector and Dutch disease economics: survey and consolidation. *oxford economic Papers*, *36*(3), 359-380.
- 23. Davis, H. C., Lofting, E. M., & Sathaye, J. A. (1977). A comparison of alternative methods of updating input-output coefficients. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, *10*(1), 79-87.
- 24. Defourny, J., & Thorbecke, E. (1984). Structural path analysis and multiplier decomposition within a social accounting matrix framework. *The Economic Journal*, 94(373), 111-136.
- 25. Dettmer, B., & Fricke, S. (2014). Backbone services as growth enabling factor: An input-output analysis for South Africa, (No. 2014-016). *Jena Economic Research Papers*.
- 26. Dorosh, P. A. (1994). Adjustment, external shocks and poverty in Lesotho: a multiplier analysis, *Working Paper 71, Cornell Food & Nutrition Programs, Itahca, NY.*
- 27. Eastwood, R. K., & Venables, A. J. (1982). The macroeconomic implications of a resource discovery in an open economy. *The Economic Journal*, *92*(366), 285-299.

- 28. Emini, C. & Fofack, H. (2004). A Financial Social Accounting Matrix for the Integrated Macroeconomic Model for Poverty Analysis Application to Cameroon with a Fixed-Price Multiplier Analysis. World Bank Policy Research Working Paper, 3219.
- 29. Emini, C. A. (2002). Designing the Financial Social Accounting Matrix Underlying the Integrated Macroeconomic Model for Poverty Analysis: The Cameroon Country-Case. *Third draft, University of Yaounde II, Cameroon*.
- 30. Eurostat (1996). European System of Accounts (ESA 95). Eurostat, Luxembourg.
- 31. Fannin, J. M. (2000). Construction of a social accounting matrix for County Fermanagh, Northern Ireland. In Annual Meeting of the Southern Regional Science Association, April (pp. 13-15).
- Fontana, M., & Wobst, P. (2001). A gendered 1993-94 social accounting matrix for Bangladesh (No. 74). *International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI)*.
- 33. Francois, J. F., & Reinert, K. A. (Eds.). (1997). Applied methods for trade policy analysis: a handbook. *Cambridge University Press*, 94-121.
- 34. Ghosh, S. (2011). Examining crude oil price–Exchange rate nexus for India during the period of extreme oil price volatility. *Applied Energy*, 88(5), 1886-1889.
- 35. Gilchrist, D. A., & St Louis, L. V. (1999). Completing input–output tables using partial information, with an application to Canadian data. *Economic Systems Research*, *11*(2), 185-194.
- 36. Günlük-Şenesen, G., & Bates, J. M. (1988). Some experiments with methods of adjusting unbalanced data matrices. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series A* (*Statistics in Society*), 473-490.
- 37. Hayden, C., & Round, J. I. (1982). Developments in social accounting methods as applied to the analysis of income distribution and employment issues. *World Development*, *10*(6), 451-465.
- 38. Helbig, J. (2013). From an Elaborated Financial Social Accounting Matrix (FSAM) to a full Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) Model for Germany, Munich, GRIN Verlag,<u>http://www.grin.com/en/e-book/266314/from-an-elaborated-financial-socialaccountingmatrix-fsam-to-a-full</u>.
- 39. Hernández, G. (2008). Building a Financial Social Accounting Matrix for Colombia. *Estudios de Economía Aplicada 26*(3), 1-24.
- 40. Hirschman, A. O. (1981). Essays in trespassing: Economics to politics and beyond. CUP Archive.

- 41. Hirschman, A. (1958). The strategy of economic development. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- 42. Horz, K., & Reich, U. P. (1982). Dividing government product between intermediate and final uses. *Review of Income and Wealth*, 28(3), 325-344.
- 43. Hubic A. (2012). A Financial Social Accounting Matrix (SAM) for Luxembourg. Banque centrale du Luxembourg, Cahier d'études working paper, N° 72.
- 44. IWSG-Inter-Secretariat Working Group (1993). System of National Accounts. Commission of the European Communities–Eurostat, Brussels/Luxembourg; International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris; United Nations, Statistical Office, New York; World Bank, Washington DC.
- 45. Keuning, S.J. (1994). The SAM and beyond: Open, SESAME!. *Economic System Research, Journal of the International Input-Output Association*, 6(1), 21-50.
- 46. Keuning, S. J. (1997). SESAME: an integrated economic and social accounting system. *International Statistical Review*, 65(1), 111-121.
- 47. Khan, H. A., & Thorbecke, E. (1988). Macroeconomic Effects and Diffusion of Alternative Technologies Within a Social Accounting Matrix: The Case of Indonesia. *Gower Publishing Company*.
- 48. Khan, H. A. (1999). Sectoral Growth and Poverty: a multiplier decomposition analysis for South Africa, *World Development*, 27(3), 521-530.
- 49. Khorshid, M. (1986). National Accounts and Social Accounting Matrices- an Application to the Kuwaiti Economy. *Finance and Industry*, IBK, No. 7, December.
- 50. Khorshid, M., J. Dahdah & N. Al-Mussallam (1988). A Consistent Data Framework for the Kuwaiti Economy: The Social Accounting Matrix of 1983, 33 Report No. KISR 2888, Ed 11, *Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research*, Kuwait, December.
- 51. Khorshid M. (2008). Social Accounting Matrices for Modeling and Policy Analysis Development Issues from the Middle East. Proceedings of the International Conference on Policy Modeling, Berlin, Germany, July 2-4.
- Kuboniwa, M., & Mikheeva, N. (2004). Social Accounting Matrices for Russia for 1995-2001, accessed on 23.10.2018, <u>http://iioa.org/conferences/intermediate-</u> 2004/pdf/393.pdf.

- 53. Lancaster, P., & Tismenetsky, M. (1985). The theory of matrices: with applications. San Diego, California: Academic Press, second ed.
- 54. Laumas, P. S. (1975). Key sectors in some underdeveloped countries. *Kyklos*, 28(1), 62-79.
- 55. Lee, M. C., & Su, L. E. (2015). Social accounting matrix balanced based on mathematical optimization method and general algebraic modeling system. *Oxford Journal of Scientific Research*, 75-93.
- 56. Lemelin, A., Fofana, I., & Cockburn, J. (2013). Balancing a Social Accounting Matrix: Theory and application (revised edition), accessed on 23.11.2018, <u>https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2439868</u>
- 57. Lee, C. (1990). Growth and changes in the structure of the US agricultural economy, 1972–82: An input–output perspective. *Economic Systems Research*, 2(3), 303-311.
- 58. Lenzen, M. (2003). Environmentally important paths, linkages and key sectors in the Australian economy. *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, *14*(1), 1-34.
- 59. Li, J. (2008). The financial social accounting matrix for China, 2002, and its application to a multiplier analysis. *Forum of International Development Studies* 36, 215-239.
- Liu, J. Y., Lin, S. M., Xia, Y., Fan, Y., & Wu, J. (2015). A financial CGE model analysis: Oil price shocks and monetary policy responses in China. *Economic Modelling*, 51, 534-543.
- Lugovoy, O., Polbin, A., & Potashnikov, V. (2012). Bayesian Estimation of Input-Output Tables for Russia.
- 62. Mansor, H. I. (2011). Oil price and real effective exchange rate in a small oil-exporting country: a recursive-rolling view. In *The 2011 Las Vegas International Academic Conference*.
- 63. Matallah, K., & Proops, J. L. R. (1992). Algerian economic development, 1968–1979: A multiplier and linkage analysis. *Economic Systems Research*, 4(3), 257-268.
- 64. Narayan, P. K., Narayan, S., & Prasad, A. (2008). Understanding the oil price-exchange rate nexus for the Fiji Islands. *Energy Economics*, *30*(5), 2686-2696.
- 65. Neary, J. P., & van Wijnbergen, S. (1984). Can an oil discovery lead to a recession? A comment on Eastwood and Venables. *The Economic Journal*, *94*(374), 390-395.
- 66. Nijkamp, P. (2009). Social accounting matrices. The development and application of SAMs at the local level., (accessed on 12.02.2019, (<u>http://degree.ubvu.vu.nl/repec/vua/wpaper/pdf/20090045.pdf</u>

- 67. Papatulica, M., & Prisecaru, P. (2016). Will Low Crude Oil Prices Cause a Global Recession? Global Economic Observer, *4*(1), 107.
- 68. Pyatt, G. & J. I. Round (1985). Social Accounting Matrices: A Basis for Planning, DC: World Bank.
- 69. Pyatt, G., & Thorbecke, E. (1976). Planning techniques for a better future; a summary of a research project on planning for growth, redistribution and employment, Geneva, International Labour Office.
- 70. Pyatt, G., & Round, J. I. (1977). Social Accounting Matrices for Development Planning1. *Review of Income and Wealth*, 23(4), 339-364.
- 71. Pyatt, G., & Round, J. I. (1979). Accounting and fixed price multipliers in a social accounting matrix framework. *The Economic Journal*, 89(356), 850-873.
- 72. Quesnay, F. (1758). Tableau économique. Facsimile: http://www. taieb. net/auteurs/Quesnay/t1758m. html Text: http://www. taieb. net/auteurs/Quesnay/t1758. html.
- 73. Rasmussen, P. N. (1956). Studies in inter-sectoral relations. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company.
- Rautava, J. (2004). The role of oil prices and the real exchange rate in Russia's economy—a cointegration approach. *Journal of comparative economics*, 32(2), 315-327.
- 75. Reich, U. P., Sonntag, P., & Holub, H. W. (1977). Arbeit-Konsum-Rechnung: axiomatische Kritik und Erweiterung der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnung; eine problemorientierte Einführung mit einem Kompendium wichtiger Begriffe der Arbeit-Konsum-Rechnung. Bund-Verlag.
- 76. Reich, U. P. (1986). Treatment of government activity on the production account. *Review of Income and Wealth*, 32(1), 69-85.
- 77. Robinson, S., Cattaneo, A., & El-Said, M. (1998). Estimating a social accounting matrix using cross entropy methods. Trade and Macroeconomics Division, International Food Policy Research Institute.
- 78. Robinson, S., & El-Said, M. (2000). GAMS code for estimating a social accounting matrix (SAM) using cross entropy methods (CE) (No. 64). TMD Discussion Paper 64. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Washington, D.C.

- 79. Robinson, S., Cattaneo, A., & El-Said, M. (2001). Updating and estimating a social accounting matrix using cross entropy methods. *Economic Systems Research*, *13*(1), 47-64.
- 80. Round, J. (2003). Constructing SAMs for development policy analysis: lessons learned and challenges ahead. *Economic Systems Research*, *15*(2), 161-183.
- 81. San Cristobal, J. R., & Biezma, M. V. (2006). The mining industry in the European Union: analysis of inter-industry linkages using input–output analysis. *Resources Policy*, 31(1), 1-6.
- 82. Santos, S. (2007). Modelling Economic Circuit Flows in a Social Accounting Matrix Framework. An Application to Portugal. *Applied Economics*, *39*(14), 1753-1771.
- 83. Scandizzo, P. L., & Ferrarese, C. (2015). Social accounting matrix: A new estimation methodology. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, *37*(1), 14-34.
- 84. Selmi, R., Bouoiyour, J., & Ayachi, F. (2012). Another look at the interaction between oil price uncertainty and exchange rate volatility: The case of small open economies. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 1, 346-355.
- 85. Semko, R. (2013). Optimal economic policy and oil prices shocks in Russia. *Ekonomska istraživanja*, 26(2), 69-82.
- 86. Siddiqui, R., & Iqbal, Z. (1999). Salient features of social accounting matrix of Pakistan for 1989-90: Disaggregation of the households sector.
- Stahmer, C. (2004). Social accounting matrices and extended input-output tables, in: OECD Statistics (ed.), *Measuring Sustainable Development – Integrated Economic, Environmental and Social Frameworks*, Paris, 313-344.
- 88. Stone, R. (1997). The Accounts of Society, The American Economic review, 87(6), 17-29.
- 89. Taylor, J. E., & Adelman, I. (1996). Village economies: The design, estimation, and use of villagewide economic models. *Cambridge; NY: Cambridge University Press*.
- 90. Taylor, J. E., Dyer, G. A., Stewart, M., Yunez-Naude, A., & Ardila, S. (2003). The economics of ecotourism: A Galápagos Islands economy-wide perspective. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 51(4), 977-997.
- 91. Thorbecke, E., & Jung, H. S. (1996). A multiplier decomposition method to analyze poverty alleviation. *Journal of Development Economics*, *48*(2), 279-300.
- Tuzova, Y., & Qayum, F. (2016). Global oil glut and sanctions: The impact on Putin's Russia. *Energy Policy*, 90, 140-151.

- Van Wijnbergen, S. (1984). The Dutch Disease': a disease after all?. *The Economic Journal*, 94(373), 41-55.
- 94. Viet, V.Q., Secretario, F., Ignacio, L., Remulla, M., Juinio, R, & Elloso, L. (2013), A Financial Social Accounting Matrix for The Philippines. Unpublished paper presented in 12th National Convention on Statistics (NCS), Mandaluyong City.
- 95. Waheed A., & Ezaki, M. (2008). Aggregated and compact disaggregated financial social accounting matrices for Pakistan. *Journal of Economic Cooperation among Islamic countries*, 29(4), 17-36.
- 96. Wong, KSK, & Lee, C. (2009). Financial social accounting matrix: concepts, constructions and theoretical framework. MPRA Paper 14757, University Library of Munich, Germany.
- 97. Zenios, S. A., Drud, A., & Mulvey, J. M. (1989). Balancing large social accounting matrices with nonlinear network programming. *Networks*, *19*(5), 569-585.

Appendix B-I

Table 2. 7 Commodities and Activities in Russian Financial Social Accounting Matrix for year 2015

S.NO	Commodities	Activities
Α	Agricult	ture, Hunting and Forestry
1	Products and services of agriculture and hunting	Agriculture, hunting and rendering of services in these areas
2	Forestry products, logging and related services	Forestry, logging and related service areas
В	F	ishing, Fish farming
3	Fish and other fishing products and aquaculture; services related to fishing	Fishing, fish farming and related service activities
С		Mining
4	Black coal, brown coal (lignite); peat	Mining of coal, lignite and peat
5	Oil and natural gas; services related to oil and gas extraction, except prospecting works	Crude oil and natural gas; rendering of services in these areas
6	Uranium and thorium ores	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
7	metal ores	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying products	Other mining and quarrying
D		Manufacturing
9	foods and drinks	Manufacture of food products and beverages
10	tobacco goods	Production of tobacco
11	Textile	Textiles
12	Clothing; fur	Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
13	Leather and leather products	Manufacture of leather, leather products and footwear
14	Wood and products of wood and cork (except furniture), articles of straw and plaiting materials	Processing of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture
15	Pulp, paper and paper products	cellulose, wood pulp, paper, cardboard and their products
16	Printing production and media recorded	Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media
17	Coke oven products and petroleum products	Coke production; petroleum products
18	Chemical substances, chemical products and chemical fiber, except explosives	Chemical production (excluding production of gunpowder and explosives)
19	Rubber and plastics	Rubber and plastic articles
20	Other non-metallic mineral products	Other non-metallic mineral products
21	metals	metallurgical industry

22	Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	Manufacture of fabricated metal products						
23	Machinery and equipment that is not included into other categories (except for arms and ammunition)	Manufacture of machinery and equipment (excluding the production of weapons and ammunition)						
24	Office equipment and computers	Manufacture of office machinery and computers						
25	Electrical machines and equipment	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus without the production of inculated wires and collas						
23	Electrical machines and equipment	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus without the production of insufaced wites and capies						
26	electronic components; instruments for radio, television and communication	Manufacture of electronic components, equipment for radio, television and communication						
27	Medical devices; apparatus and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigation and control; optical instruments, photographic film; and instruments, watches and clocks	Production of medical products; measuring means, control, monitoring and testing; optical instruments, photographic and film equipment; hours						
28	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers						
29	Other vehicles and equipment, other engineering products and petrochemicals	Production of ships, aircraft and spacecraft and other vehicles; Manufacture of other products of mechanical engineering and petrochemistry						
30	Furniture; other manufactured goods nec	Production of furniture and other goods, not included in other categories						
31	Recycled materials	Processing of secondary raw materials						
Е	Production and distribution of electricity, gas and water							
32	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water	Production, transmission and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and hot water						
33	Water is collected and purified, distribution services of water	Collection, purification and distribution of water						
F		Building						
34	work construction	Building						
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor w	ehicles, motorcycles, household goods and personal items						
35	Trade, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Commercial vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair (without retail motor fuel)						
36	Services in wholesale trade, including trade through agents, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles						
37	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair services for household goods and personal items, retail trade services of motor fuel	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of household goods and personal items; retail sale of automotive fuel						
Н	Hotel	s and restaurants						
38	Hotel and restaurant services	Activity of hotels and restaurants						
I	Transpor	t and communications						
39	Services Land transport and transport via pipelines	Land transport activities						
40	Water transport services	Water transport						
41	Services of air and space transport	Activity of air and space transport						
42	Transport auxiliary services and additional; travel agency services	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities						

43	Postal and Telecommunications Services	link
J	Fin	ancial activities
44	financial intermediation services	financial intermediation
45	Insurance and Private Pensions, except for services of mandatory social insurance	Insurance
46	Support services in the field of financial intermediation	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation and insurance
K	Operations with real es	tate, renting and business activities
47	Services related to real estate	Real estate activities
48	Rental services of machinery and equipment (without operator), household goods and personal use items	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator; rental of household goods and personal items
49	Software products and services associated with the use of computers and information technology	Activities related to the usage of computers and information technology
50	Services related to scientific research and experimental development	Research and development
51	Other services related to entrepreneurial activity	Other service activities
L	Public administration	on and defense; social insurance
52	in public administration services, military security and welfare	Public administration and defense; social insurance
М		Education
53	Education services	Education
Ν	Health	and social services
54	Health services and social services	Health care and social services
0	Other community	y, social and personal services
55	Services for the collection of waste water and waste, improve sanitation and similar services	Wastewater collection, wastes disposal and similar activities
56	Services social organizations, not included in other categories	Activities of membership organizations
57	Services in organization of leisure, entertainment, culture and sport	Activities, recreation and entertainment, culture and sport
58	personal services other	Personal services
Р	Activi	ities of households
59	Services of households as employers	Activities of households as employers
Appendix B-II

Table 2. 8 Block of Intermediate Consumption for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles



Appendix B-III

Table 2. 9 Block of Output for Goods and Services for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles

																							COM	NODITIES																				
n.	1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8 9	10	11	12 13	14	15	16	17	18 1	9 20	21	22 2	3 24	25	26	27 28	29	30 3	32	33	34	35	36 37	38 39	40	41 42	43	44 4	5 46	47 48	49	50 5	52	53 54	4 55	56	57	58 59
1	5199991	10	18	0 0	0	0	23 491	247 0	56	369 86	156	0	0	0	44	0 192	6	59 2	58 0	4	0	0 0	0	6 0	1372	466	8804	65	5979 2892	2830 2839	16	0 180	301	82	0 0	6222 236	6 0	14 76	8 0	3 9/	4 583		48	909 0
-	7 22	2475		0 0		124	0 11			0 0	10100		0			0 4		0				0 0		2 0			624	24	1017 44	EE 147	67	0 560	2			96 61		0 38		0 2		-		48 0
2	7 23	0423 0	,	0 0		124	0 1.	, ,	0	0 0	10135	0	0	0	0	4	0			0	0	0 0	0	2 0		4	324	31	101/ 44	33 147	07	0 300	3	0		80 31		0 30	2 0	0 2	<u> </u>		,	40 0
3	316	2 229	154	0 0	0	0	4 123	/28 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	2	0 0	0	0	1 0	0	0	0 0	129	0 0	155	1	72	0	3236 63	12/ 51	5526	0 284	8	0	0 0	20/ 141	0 52	0 3.	. 0	24 0	0	0	0	0 0
4	0	2 0	77	1964 0	0	31	38 0	0	6	14 0	0	0	1	0	2	2 0	0	42 10	33 0	6	0	0 0	55	0 0	812	22	10846	286	8401 2	273 4149	0	0 139	24	0	0 0	1454 356	6 3	0 211	14 0	30 88	3 199	0	2	35 0
5	0	1 ()	0 8161699	0	0	9107 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	4 6	23999	5567	9 186	58	1815 63	16 0	109	0	401 0	0	0 0	6300	126	57004	23	25535 588	3271 1870	2 26	231 326	161	0	0 0	14284 592	1 12	1058 268	43 0	49 504	45 143	0	175	316 0
6	0	0 0)	0 0	2752	1	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	3 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	1 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0
7	39	183 ()	0 0	0	447664	27435 2	9 0	0	0 0	334	0	10	0	99	0 34	48352	34 1	8 0	80	0	0 0	0	159 32	8 2414	98	8667	58	811 113	740 1000	33	0 743	28	0	0 0	812 282	8 16	0 34	1 0	5 18	4 25	0	13	47 0
8	313	0 0	1	0 0	0	2200	52040 8	3 0	0	0 0	10	0	99	0 4	7233 1	7 6213	0	23 3	0 0	0	0	7 0	15	7691 0	1774	183	10292	1	5933 48	418 1247	152	0 478	111	0	0	2394 78	14	44 16	0 0	29 59	68 142	0	61	108 0
0	12001	0 24		0 0			0 6197	010 0	142	E4 2		1602	79		1120 10	115 111		37 3						67 67	1922	45	24.62	122 1	102001 6460	1007 3663	404	0 742		272		7777 640	2 0	2 70		4 10	2 47	-		134 0
9	15501	0 34	07	0 0		0	0 0102	525 0	145	34 3	0	1002	70		130 10	113 111	0	27 3.	50 0			0 0	0	37 02	0 1823	-3	2135	133 1	108501 0400	1907 3003	434	0 742	. 2	372	5 0	7727 040	5 0	3 78.	0	4 10	3 4/		23	124 0
10	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	266374	. 1	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	105	0	0	0	3166 0	0 6	0	0 187	0	0	0 0	412 0	0	0 10	3 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0
11	231	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 1	. 0	207565	1630 79	3	2	9	0	727 7	85 63	16	24 5	4 0	0	0	0 51	24	263 8	382	13	8421	0	1873 133	63 38	0	0 8	1	0	0 0	1067 10	0	0 31	5 0	0 2	. 37	0	0	18 0
12	1	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	608	195653 256	8 0	1	0	0	703 6	66 0	3	11 1	1 0	1	0	165 0	0	2 0	14	1	3	0	11814 291	68 8	0	0 22	0	0	0 0	868 82	0 0	26 61	0	0 0	. 2	0	0	29 0
13	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 3	3 0	62	38 7179	18 0	0	51	0	122 3	0 0	0	0	2 0	7	0	12 0	0	0 0	49	4	7	0	1244 156	54 2	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	1359 4	0	0 19	4 0	0 0	13	0	15	2 0
14	2 9	046 0)	0 0	0	0	40 0	0	0	0 0	569009	9 0	0	0	502 1	13 41	0	277 1	1 0	1	0	0 0	0	3216 2	i 737	20	952	2	2955 247	214 341	0	0 614	1	2	0 0	1463 139	0 17	0 27	9 0	0 23	i0 40	0	1	239 0
15	3 6	859 1	16	0 0	0	0	0 34	9 0	28	2 0	2107	637213	206	0 3	7399 16	541 151	13	31 6	0 0	0	2	2 0	10	33 26	6 5740	255	232	2	12406 23	210 1151	. 0	0 107	2	0	0 C	1523 71	12	0 13	0 0	0 24	0 210	0 0	31	21 0
16	0	0 ()	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	43	5890	447435	0	0 1	32 N	0	563) ()	0	0	0 0	0	2876 1	3	0	163	0	4232 139	81 9	0	0 170	772	0	0 0	2039 10	47	394 41	9 0	4 20	.8 N	0	399	8 0
10	-			1 870195		-	0 3	-	-	0 0		0	g = c c	2001/6 2	7523 24	22 462	-	47 4	12 0	0	-	0 0	101	0 0	30257	679	422	-	105653 1.45	742 1104	-	0 604	64			6048 110	3 2740	0 53	7 0	2 50	6 030		66	20 0
1/	430			. 0/0185			3 2		4300			7774	o 50	40000	40574	402	2704	-/ 1			0	4300	101		3735/	2002	+44	45	145	742 1194		0 094	- 04	20		4047	~ 4205	0 52		2 38	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		30	
18	130	92 6	8	U 51	0	U	2004 305	aa 0	1200	/5 0	4	/331	21 1	10396 25	105/4 78	2771	2/04	001 10	>> 0	4/9	U	1269 251	1993	/1 22	/ 6697	2003	5110	15	08454 867	//5 621	ь	U 204	280	20	. 0	404/ 271	u 43	949 57	0 0	8 23	JB 1042		30	12/ 0
19	19	0 7	7	0 188	0	0	8 0	0	704	19 168	145	885	324	0 :	1893 869	833 815	154	1558 1	74 17	240	103	1 366	5 54	4278 7	1189	179	1801	3985	13721 41	166 765	0	0 329	2	0	0 0	2708 20	1 0	52 15	9 0	0 6	29	0	0	2 0
20	6	0 :		0 71	0	82	8383 15	9 0	2817	31 0	858	963	0	151	2897 28	871 13430	03 1433	3047 2	93 0	117	2	0 0	4	694 80	1 2742	107	14907	15	12950 191	1089 4441	3	0 192	4	4	0 0	3706 117	9 10	245 170	13 0	6 16	3 75	0	11	168 0
21	1	4 (70 6	0	2130	3643 3	0	1	0 0	80	0	19	9668 4	9288 4	52 3170	4879203	43927 31	69 0	7343	0	11 50	6480	15295 36	12 17664	1054	6196	4	34314 526	1899 4366	2442	0 248	64	2	0 0	7963 229	9 323	2656 30	'S 0	11 95	5 378	, 0	145	97 0
22	45	0 0)	0 606	0	0	157 19	76 0	107	23 0	482	988	157	0	915 15	5325	13453 1	116764 18	557 0	924	380	771 370	9 24384	1049 22	6 2658	8	4390	11	12491 75	259 324	0	0 618	85	0	0 0	2636 12	2 6	3799 11	13 0	7 17	7 63	0	74	25 0
23	30	1 :	L :	12 4795	0	0	0 4	0	8	48 0	350	0	0	0	155 7	91 412	4312	22186 152	679 78	27661	1062	4279 241	3 13512	985 9	2910	249	13129	1384	41306 147	807 970	0	0 936	62	0	0 0	5635 474	7 415	7770 314	0 0	4 23	7 106	, 0	186	127 0
24	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	28 11	94 824	77 1793	736	629 0	284	52 0	142	0	114	0	4741 10	21 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 C	117 0	1619	474 0	0	0 28	4 0	0	0	0 0
25	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 3	0	0	0 0	15	4	1	0	55 21	24 694	143	6792 39	41 12	5 742355	2595	3676 301	4759	25 11	4 3608	33	3495	192	10554 116	327 86	0	0 99	430	0	0 C	4358 18	1073	1914 24	0 0	1 12	3 17	0	56	27 0
26	8	0 0	1	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	1	0	1	0	50 6	1 338	57	1307 63	57 149	3 9486	433361	11879 383	87	107 0	1097	74	474	5	1420 24	361 28	0	0 7	117	0	0 0	3838 24	631	15613 22	8 0	1 12	4 3	0	20	7 0
20				0 0			0 45	1 0		16 22	150	-	10	-	800 3	06 44	124	1624 41	00 100	0 5057	4000	664272 523	4049	E24 4	1170	21	22.08	10	6100 000	951 61	-	22 66	141			5650 14	1140	17220 201	7 0	71 30	20 21		107	138 0
21				0 0			0 43		424		150			0	224 24		(202	1004 41	43 46	3337	4005	0 44372	2000	105 11			202	20102	44.30 4.37	350 444						4545 60		424 227		202 20		-	70	70 0
28	1		,	0 0		0	62 U	0	120	0 0	2	50	4	0	224 20	93	0382	4091 43	42 10	9 2//9	13	0 143/0	A48 2050	185 11	3 048	91	397	30492	4120 127	359 444	0	0 340	42	0	5 0	4515 08.	00	424 57	.0 0	202 3	00		70	70 0
29	86	0 :	1 1	258 415	0	0	5/ 12	4 0	1/6	0 129	10/	8	12	2 1	0386 6	81 231	4425	21050 27	06 0	2035	16/	5690 375	4 2815206	2557 bi	4 18186	1084	9116	10	20412 11/	4663 533	99	20268 1/98	/ 136	60	0	6360 96.	5 533	/3249 891	8 0	190 370	JU 1/4/	. 0	5/4	385 0
5 30	0	13 ()	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	603	2 0	2535	3	0	0	424 2	25 238	185	169 6	96 0	1530	0	469 24	1417	513929 2	70	0	153	0	2733 590	56 185	0	0 85	0	0	0 0	1809 4	801	0 41	5 0	0 14	/ 1	0	0	27 0
< 31	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	131 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	12 1	14 22	3334	0 1	06 0	0	0	0 73	352	0 390	48 18	250	645	2	6993 1	8 1013	0	0 275	0	0	0 0	466 52	2 0	46 31	14 0	0 0	100	. 0	0	0 0
32	84	31 3	8	0 170	0	0	68 10	0 0	6	5 0	67	1	37	374	3269 5	i5 112	6	1544 13	076 6	7319	6	1808 0	410	0 10	3 673285	37159	41938	7	32024 1339	838 4220	21	2 170	574	29	0 0	23972 263	5 1162	225 214	25 0	294 57	6 20685	9 0	65	1788 0
33	22	5 1	1	0 0	0	0	0 1:	1 0	0	1 0	1	0	0	0	168	0 8	0	0 6	21 0	513	0	602 0	0	0 0	4433	200425	4688	0	69 4	106 153	0	0 143	0	49	0 0	940 58	0	0 143	i6 0	34 35	8 96017	.7 0	2 7	3073 0
34	401	162 0	1	109 5604	0	2605	2629 87	7 0	0	3 0	1198	6	5	17	354 16	60 2850	8 236	8387 16	L48 0	898	6358	342 0	955	46 75	2 3107	270 9	9702600	301	64321 1355	2180 1267	8 2188	0 2753	6 69	402	0 0	36315 537	9 949	151 226	17 0	48 79	3 4163	3 O	147	234 0
35	1	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 6	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	712 25	78 83	0	827 9	5 0	0	0	0 400	0 0	0 0	264	32	972 1	286056	4263 26	67 176	0	0 339	1	34 1	209	2848 163	6 253	8 31	4 0	3 2	30	0	1	9 0
36	2362	809 8	7	13 13550	0	0	81 495	37 120	1303	1282 38	409	9547	1914 4	196793 5	2692 80	9004	1618	8432 29	795 307	6 23870	9125	7672 482	288	3189 41	3 580	10	21145	7248 9	859151 41111	1293 25553	5 846	0 3643	8 3636	8101	0 0	803255 125	59 14818	8 806 106	i68 0	34 21	78 98	0	368	482 0
37	50	4 ()	0 0	0	0	9 835	36 0	538	994 0	11	0	70	4	987 3	16 160	22	0 7	3 13	13	1182	77 0	0	430 0	151	3	2149	2052 1	106077 641149	1 29471 1074	1	0 5093	3 208	2	0 C	45612 46	773	30 228	165 0	50 60	4 10	0	2854	2706 0
20	0			0 122	0	0	2 22	18 0	2	21 0	0	0	4	0	0	0 0	0	4		4	0	0 0	0	1 (272	6	296	14	2255 2202	1409955 1006	0	1 149	14	0		7967 21		22 61	2 0	83 01	8 108		1708	2512 0
20	178	22	,	0 3183	0	0	560 20	6 0	0	0 0	2	0	169	2202	2	8 86	0	/315 5/	04 0	201	42	177 16	17018	41 1	17699	138	15089	22.48	14221 1120	5724 60343	21 157	26 1222	9 787	0		14690 170	16 204	96 112	26 0	242 57	71 1481	1 0	971	665 0
39	0	20 0		100 0		0	2090 0		0	1 0		0	1	0	10	1 0	0	4515 54	22 0			1 0	201		17		732	0	20.41 115	210 2124	100010	0 115	7 4			1035 109	5 0	0 61		10 24				51 0
40	0	30 0		130 0		0	2080 0		0	1 0	30	0	1	0	10	1 0	0	0 1		0	0	1 0	001		1/	0	723	0	3041 113	215 2124	199910	0 1154	/ 4	0		1025 108	5 0	0 01.	4 0	19 34	, ,		-	51 0
41	U	0 0	,	0 0	U	U	0 /	U	U	0 0	0	U	U	U	U	0 0	U	0	, ,	U	U	0 0	1/8	0 0	U	U	20	U	2075 0	481 30	U	991027 3855	1 /	0	5 0	500 320	/ 58	0 4	U	33 32	3 0		4	1 0
42	136	64 (1	119 0	0	0	2826 23	59 0	0	0 4	41	0	90	305	21 1	5/ 24/5	43	40 5	54 U	1	0	41 0	1825	3 10	0 2144	143	20537	542	26296 /90	2945 12347	7 8652	5/6 301/9	38 3/3	116	J 1	12083 10/0	40 130	0 /4	i3 U	30 35	3 729	0	18 1	2400 0
43	19	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	107	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	162	3888	115 0	0	0 0	13	0	4803	10	1310 14976	737 1	0	0 20	1928101	8590	0 0	2040 141	3 15812	21 32	19 0	0 20	3 0	0	4906	2 0
44	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	3165814	5095	0 8556 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	. 0	0	0	0 0
45	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 659	738 1151	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	. 0	0	0	0 0
46	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	4873	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0
47	351	12 15	56 3	27 16	0	0	2 70	8 0	308	336 33	246	52	153	0	97 2	43 2004	0	251 3	11 0	272	15	10 700	30	1034 1	21914	3400	6996	774	2414 7324	5371 2121	84	0 633	113	1579	0 0	9612611 180	8 387	1187 243	64 0	51 206	64 4778	0 6	1336	1828 0
48	0	0 0)	0 120	0	0	2 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1085	0	179 38	07 0	0	0	0 0	12	0 0	92	4	498	20	1721 3	128 4840	12	0 283	0	41	0 0	1124 1005	138 0	263 211	IS 0	0 78	8 30	0	66	191 0
49	0	0 0)	0 41	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	211	0	0	0 0	0	0 1	92 12	4 952	2	1563 0	0	0 0	47	0	8572	208	16526 218	13 0	0	0 258	5102	5	0 C	1211 24	5 109996	0 66674 73	'S 0	54 0	0	0	0	0 0
50	73	2 1	,	0 7	0	0	0 4	1 0	162	0 0	25		335	2 :	3766 2	29 2281	341	4672 16	199 60	1 6623	47879	57617 134	122046	319 3	3377	109	2734	1	8168 396	2603 97	8	0 1023	6 1126	0	1 0	57676 158	67194	1222512 424	171 0	85130 979	51 94		210	49 0
50	100	02 0		4 17122		5359	209 19		694	62 0	24		2066		COA 1	CA 100	705	2120 2	77 0	021	2007	3474 0	2205	401 1	1767	262	22046	240	20220 5269	4550 505	45	1 240	102	226	5 592	38904 160	0 1000	7772 4225	841 0	220 47	1645		1308	240 0
51					Ť		0 10				-	Ť												0 1					0 0		1 õ	- 343				10074 100	- 1033		74 0472770	47		+		0 0
52	0	0 0	,	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	, ,	0	0	0 0	0		0	0	U	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0			0 0	0	0 414	74 8423329	0 0			0	0 0
53	19	13 (,	υ 0	0	U	J 0	U	1/	a 0	0	U	129	U	U	u 0	U	5/	. 0	5	U	U 0	U	11 0	12	U	4b	8	10 16	1258 4	U	18 45	U	4	. 0	129/ 14	/4	68/ 27	2 0	23//503 13	J 1	0	291	23 U
54	15	0 ()	υ 0	0	0	U 40	ь 0	0	0 0	0	0	6	0	147	U 0	0	U) 0	0	0	11 0	0	0 0	225	28	86	1	516 425	1470 26	0	0 55	0	0	0 0	745 29	5	9 30	6 0	19 4325	54/ 104	0	z10	251 0
55	344	12 (0 0	0	0	50 41	5 0	0	2 0	50	0	1	0	0	0 233	0	1 4	7 0	3	0	0 0	224	26 8	1820	10236	2042	30	111 44	283 558	5	0 723	2	2	0 0	1150 86	61	2 27	7 0	0 60	J 25077	2 0	20	961 0
56	338	0 5	5	0 0	0	0	0 44	7 0	1	3 2	55	0	21	0	2	0 0	0	8 2	80 0	94	1	0 0	0	5 1	10	1	661	22	690 285	477 24	0	8 179	0	7	0 1	2212 5	17	59 85	i2 0	1283 37	3 11	212496	1005	268 0
57	21	0 0		0 0	0	0	0 5	0	0	0 0	0	0	211	0	0	0 0	0	0 2	7 0	6	0	0 0	0	0 0	23	1	35	51	131 750	5834 17	0	4 45	109	0	0 0	1202 13	393	73 139	76 0	95 81	1 60	0 /	1402864	1504 0
58	28	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	4	26 3	91	0	0	0	0	0 19	0	12	L 0	0	0	0 0	0	111 0	38	26	91	2	47 449	1401 39	3	0 142	0	0	0 0	519 31	2	114 26	B 0	2 9	124	. 0	412 3 ⁴	J1523 0
59	0	0 0)	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 491851

Appendix B-IV

Table 2. 10 Block of Generation of income for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles

																										ACTIVITIE	S																											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 20) 21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28 29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38 39	4	0 4	1 42	43	44	45	46	17 4	8 49	9 5/	J 51	52	53	54	55	56 !	57 5	58 5	59
Compensation of Employees	584839	45002	61480	26792 6	98905	779 14	5337 1087	86 52216	55 1068	3 36572	50492	13850	88490	63234	95505 16	59682 25	3279 10	3689 2270	10 3868	89 22408	5 406691	15319	146763	101783 1	195671 1	57519 6379	577 8203	2 3468	9 987519	112408	1846278	228509 1	1878277	1552453 27	4894 1066	906 524	408 147	388 78569	5 415240	1046815	162504	33188 64	J371 114	975 4268	819 654	991 13819	/92 3920725	3 1669057	2507316 8/	4016 10	J4243 57	/6300 673	348 491	1851
Mixed Income	2599734	69261	134959	176206 55	19157	540 12	9276 2884	48 86176	52 9627	2 25961	35611	11236	104695	163613	75913 13	99112 73	5589 8	7110 1817	53 1320	920 95733	175005	14645	81052	82659 1	141901 7	7086 5109	80 7975	4 60538	5 1019063	2 47457	2861123	478007 5	5086073	2529927 38	7915 2068	569 483	108	034 57282	0 644560	1108801	116764	-750 687	6264 763	760 2676	653 450	380 15450	.07 186643!	3 191402	245971 4	,7791 1	1517 28	J2651 133	3934 í	0
OtherTaxes	-51524	819	3993	5090 8	3229	75 4	135 469	0 2163	6 985	744	291	167	2771	3667	401 2	7723 1	2326 3	062 834	8 219	16 3518	369	205	2664	2102	2293 -3	636	50 873	717	74933	7188	21454	3942	78798	25678 5	813 864	62 -12	20 -12	61 2361	18851	113493	6170	757 71	820 13	97 220	08 151	.24 240?	.9 32368	44736	28012 2	2224 1'	1061 -27	.2373 9f	J62 (0

Appendix B-V

		Final Consumption for Government	Final Consumption for Households+NPISHs	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Firms (FC+NFCs)	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Government	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Households+NPISHs	Change in Inventories (Change in Stocks)	Exports	Imports
	1	39549	2779996	831	272	291	150685	415040	787558
	2	12	31126	1192	391	418	31597	83778	3407
	з	12267	46739	-234	-77	-82	461	88038	14810
	4	5	15397	0	0	0	2433	590590	31974
	5	0	0	323475	106050	113375	11740	7987792	336788
	6	0	0	0	0	0	-6	0	1
	7	0	0	0	0	0	12344	118061	71784
	8	0	13073	0	0	0	45987	271430	45164
	9	1307	11259688	0	0	0	106532	574972	1362173
	10	0	1095106	0	0	0	30699	49286	15764
	11	0	617647	2041	669	716	5269	35077	318485
	12	404	1631681	0	0	0	7119	33953	497572
	13	219	845103	0	0	0	-1768	34297	321220
	14	0	92425	87	29	30	8484	307445	62101
	15	0	204824	0	0	0	10728	197837	212893
	16	10563	194175	5696	1867	1996	671	37302	38614
	17	0	1330905	0	0	0	22805	4300720	216427
	18	107516	1936401	0	0	0	99337	1296629	1759374
	19	0	269289	0	0	0	15970	130580	449276
	20	0	172343	0	0	0	24704	88952	185523
	21	0	7955	223585	73301	78364	78753	2085398	456284
	22	0	240254	45157	14805	15827	30957	126160	492427
	23	212	727883	939757	308095	329377	68449	242391	1974206
	24	0	284957	124154	40703	43515	9190	105917	577181
	25	0	84362	185031	60661	64851	29728	115558	563326
	26	58	490034	271620	89049	95201	68264	74286	754227
	27	24531	191235	310181	101691	108715	39439	101047	412946
IES	28	726	1448221	473594	155266	165990	54055	304193	1154955
	29	0	48893	682179	223649	239097	185141	1286364	626269
MC	30	0	1032454	169399	55536	59373	2805	124849	360302
MO	31	0	0	0	0	0	5812	0	0
0	32	198221	1191174	0	0	0	0	53854	32855
	33	7652	130617	0	0	0	0	308	513
	34	0	23931	4755770	1559159	1666854	46351	245841	363538
	35	8	324231	8	8	8	8	1445	2929
	36	8	8					675	5559
	37	0	79899					148	139
	38	16206	1342440					12434	7533
	39	141755	800575					278751	40394
	40	14081	11112					80022	53460
	41	10501	403/3/					390818	176317
	42	47929	1222002					102418	179669
	43	47929	1046164					74417	1/9509
	44	19558	346736					46343	97565
	45		0					3166	12450
	47	226190	5816077	355350	116500	124547	0	34309	73107
	48	0	11849	0	0	0	0	22804	187757
	49	13829	99936	79622	26104	27907	5633	166619	237922
	50	746	0	755620	247727	264837	69570	20010	11000
	51	78770	166413	345544	113285	121110	15715	639437	991211
	52	8116769	65008				0	0	0
	53	1939884	427594				0	11683	36103
	54	3172656	1054280				0	1138	5140
	55	2565	101856				1074	7224	539
	56	o	212343				0	153	0
	57	555091	451093	64960	21297	22768	2535	15591	98276
	58	8268	308952	0	0	0	0	3502	1211

Table 2. 11 Block of the Gross Domestic Products by Expenditure Approach – Million Rubles

Appendix B-VI

Commodities	Final Consumption for Government	Commodities	Final Consumption for Government	Commodities	Final Consumption for Households+NPISHs	Commodities	Final Consumption for Households+NPISHs
1	39549	31	0	1	2779996	31	0
2	12	32	198221	2	31126	32	1191174
3	12267	33	7652	3	46739	33	130617
4	5	34	0	4	15397	34	23931
5	0	35	0	5	0	35	324231
6	0	36	0	6	0	36	0
7	0	37	0	7	0	37	79899
8	0	38	16206	8	13073	38	1342440
9	1307	39	141755	9	11259688	39	800575
10	0	40	14081	10	1095106	40	11112
11	0	41	16501	11	617647	41	485757
12	404	42	0	12	1631681	42	202802
13	219	43	47929	13	845103	43	1327292
14	0	44	0	14	92425	44	1046164
15	0	45	19558	15	204824	45	346736
16	10563	46	0	16	194175	46	0
17	0	47	226190	17	1330905	47	5816077
18	107516	48	0	18	1936401	48	11849
19	0	49	13829	19	269289	49	99936
20	0	50	746	20	172343	50	0
21	0	51	78770	21	7955	51	166413
22	0	52	8116769	22	240254	52	65008
23	212	53	1939884	23	727883	53	427594
24	0	54	3172656	24	284957	54	1054280
25	0	55	2565	25	84362	55	101856
26	58	56	0	26	490034	56	212343
27	24531	57	555091	27	191235	57	451093
28	726	58	8268	28	1448221	58	308952
29	0	59	0	29	48893	59	491851
30	0	-		30	1032454	-	

Table 2. 12 Block of the Final Consumption for Russia by Institutional Sectors – Million Rubles

Appendix B-VII

Table 2. 13 Block of Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Russia 2015- Million Rubles

Commodities	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Firms (FC+NFCs)	Commodities	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Firms (FC+NFCs)	Commodities	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Government	Commodities	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Government	Commodities	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Households+NPISHs	Commodities	Gross Fixed Capital Formation for Households+NPISHs
1	831	31	0	1	272	31	0	1	291	31	0
2	1192	32	0	2	391	32	0	2	418	32	0
3	-234	33	0	3	-77	33	0	3	-82	33	0
4	0	34	4755770	4	0	34	1559159	4	0	34	1666854
5	323475	35	0	5	106050	35	0	5	113375	35	0
6	0	36	0	6	0	36	0	6	0	36	0
7	0	37	0	7	0	37	0	7	0	37	0
8	0	38	0	8	0	38	0	8	0	38	0
9	0	39	0	9	0	39	0	9	0	39	0
10	0	40	0	10	0	40	0	10	0	40	0
11	2041	41	0	11	669	41	0	11	716	41	0
12	0	42	0	12	0	42	0	12	0	42	0
13	0	43	0	13	0	43	0	13	0	43	0
14	87	44	0	14	29	44	0	14	30	44	0
15	0	45	0	15	0	45	0	15	0	45	0
16	5696	46	0	16	1867	46	0	16	1996	46	0
17	0	47	355350	17	0	47	116500	17	0	47	124547
18	0	48	0	18	0	48	0	18	0	48	0
19	0	49	79622	19	0	49	26104	19	0	49	27907
20	0	50	755620	20	0	50	247727	20	0	50	264837
21	223585	51	345544	21	73301	51	113285	21	78364	51	121110
22	45157	52	0	22	14805	52	0	22	15827	52	0
23	939757	53	0	23	308095	53	0	23	329377	53	0
24	124154	54	0	24	40703	54	0	24	43515	54	0
25	185031	55	0	25	60661	55	0	25	64851	55	0
26	271620	56	0	26	89049	56	0	26	95201	56	0
27	310181	57	64960	27	101691	57	21297	27	108715	57	22768
28	473594	58	0	28	155266	58	0	28	165990	58	0
29	682179	59	0	29	223649	59	0	29	239097	59	0
30	169399	-	-	30	55536	-	-	30	59373	-	-

Appendix B-VIII

Commodities	Change in Inventories (Change in Stocks)	Commodities	Change in Inventories (Change in Stocks)
1	150685	31	5812
2	31597	32	0
3	461	33	0
4	2433	34	46351
5	11740	35	0
6	-6	36	0
7	12344	37	0
8	45987	38	0
9	106532	39	0
10	30699	40	0
11	5269	41	0
12	7119	42	0
13	-1768	43	0
14	8484	44	0
15	10728	45	0
16	671	46	0
17	22805	47	0
18	99337	48	0
19	15970	49	5633
20	24704	50	69570
21	78753	51	15715
22	30957	52	0
23	68449	53	0
24	9190	54	0
25	29728	55	1074
26	68264	56	0
27	39439	57	2535
28	54055	58	0
29	185141	59	0
30	2805	-	-

 Table 2. 14 Block of Change in Inventories for Russia 2015 – Million Rubles

Appendix B-IX

	Rest of t	he world		Rest of t	he world
Commodities	Exports	Imports	Commodifies	Exports	Imports
1	415040	787558	31	0	0
2	83778	3407	32	53854	32855
3	88038	14810	33	308	513
4	590590	31974	34	245841	363538
5	7987792	336788	35	1445	2929
6	0	1	36	675	5559
7	118061	71784	37	140	139
8	271430	45164	38	12434	7533
9	574972	1362173	39	278751	40394
10	49286	15764	40	80022	53460
11	35077	318485	41	445090	276087
12	33953	497572	42	390818	176317
13	34297	321220	43	102418	179669
14	307445	62101	44	74417	148599
15	197837	212893	45	46343	97565
16	37302	38614	46	3166	12450
17	4300720	216427	47	34309	73107
18	1296629	1759374	48	22804	187757
19	130580	449276	49	166619	237922
20	88952	185523	50	20010	11000
21	2085398	456284	51	639437	991211
22	126160	492427	52	0	0
23	242391	1974206	53	11683	36103
24	105917	577181	54	1138	5140
25	115558	563326	55	7224	539
26	74286	754227	56	153	0
27	101047	412946	57	15591	98276
28	304193	1154955	58	3502	1211
29	1286364	626269	59	0	0
30	124849	360302	-	-	-

Table 2. 15 Block of the Rest of the world for Russia – Exports and Imports 2015- Million Rubles

Appendix B-X

Table 2. 16 Linkages analysis for the Russian Commodities with respect to Backward and Forward Linkages

n.	Commodities	Forward Linkages	Forward Dispersion	Ranks w.r.t Forward Linkages	Backward Linkages	Backward Dispersion	Ranks w.r.t Backward Linkages	FD>1 BD>1
1	Foods and Drinks	90.685	5.387	1	16.679	0.991	38	
2	work construction	59.880	3.557	2	16.991	1.009	28	Х
3	Services to real estate	59.507	3.535	3	15.741	0.935	56	
4	Agriculture & Hunting	54.852	3.258	4	16.340	0.971	51	
5	Public administration services	49.179	2.921	5	16.978	1.008	29	Х
6	Electricity, gas, steam & hot water	47.009	2.792	6	17.152	1.019	18	Х
7	Chemical substances & chemical products	44.281	2.630	7	16.625	0.988	42	
8	Metals	36.608	2.175	8	17.204	1.022	13	Х
9	Coke oven products & petroleum products	33.754	2.005	9	16.318	0.969	52	
10	Other services related to entrepreneurial activity	33.089	1.965	10	16.636	0.988	39	
11	Machinery & equipment	31.576	1.876	11	17.394	1.033	7	Х
12	Oil and Natural Gas	27.753	1.649	12	15.736	0.935	57	
13	Health services & social services	26.464	1.572	13	17.373	1.032	9	Х
14	Motor vehicles	25.812	1.533	14	17.378	1.032	8	Х
15	Services Land transport & transport via pipelines	22.211	1.319	15	16.635	0.988	40	
16	Financial intermediation services	21.553	1.280	16	16.468	0.978	48	
17	Transport auxiliary services	16.431	0.976	17	17.092	1.015	22	
18	Fabricated metal products	16.271	0.966	18	17.548	1.042	3	
19	Education services	15.445	0.917	19	17.245	1.024	12	
20	electronic components	14.656	0.871	20	17.053	1.013	25	
21	Other vehicles & equipment	14.512	0.862	21	17.427	1.035	5	
22	Postal & Telecommunications Services	14.469	0.859	22	16.483	0.979	47	
23	Other non-metallic mineral products	14.301	0.849	23	17.300	1.028	11	
24	Rubber & plastics	13.338	0.792	24	17.192	1.021	14	
25	Electrical machines & equipment	12.696	0.754	25	17.512	1.040	4	
26	Clothing	12.042	0.715	26	15.904	0.945	54	
27	Hotel & restaurant services	10.961	0.651	27	16.611	0.987	43	
28	Medical devices	10.118	0.601	28	17.143	1.018	19	
29	Services in organization of leisure	10.085	0.599	29	17.097	1.016	21	
30	Furniture & other manufactured goods	10.025	0.595	30	16.746	0.995	37	
31	Textile	9.737	0.578	31	16.541	0.983	44	
32	Pulp & paper products	9.357	0.556	32	16.955	1.007	32	
33	Software products & services	9.182	0.545	33	16.940	1.006	34	
34	Scientific research & experimental development	8.868	0.527	34	17.167	1.020	16	
35	Rental services of machinery & equipment	8.395	0.499	35	15.810	0.939	55	

26		2.012	0.464	26	45 405	0.045	50	
36	lobacco	/.81/	0.464	36	15.405	0.915	59	
37	Leather & Leather products	6.977	0.414	37	15.641	0.929	58	
38	Office equipment & computers	6.660	0.396	38	16.873	1.002	35	
39	Services of air & space transport	6.021	0.358	39	17.306	1.028	10	
40	Insurance & Private Pensions	5.688	0.338	40	17.156	1.019	17	
41	Wood & products of wood	5.432	0.323	41	17.069	1.014	23	
42	Recycled materials	5.307	0.315	42	17.601	1.045	1	
43	Minning & Quarrying	5.031	0.299	43	16.448	0.977	49	
44	Coal	5.010	0.298	44	17.177	1.020	15	
45	Printing production & media recorded	4.762	0.283	45	17.125	1.017	20	
46	Metal Ores	4.319	0.257	46	17.057	1.013	24	
47	Trade, maintenance & repair of motor vehicles	4.187	0.249	47	16.628	0.988	41	
48	Services of households as employers	3.967	0.236	48	17.424	1.035	6	
49	Collection of waste water and waste	3.506	0.208	49	16.973	1.008	30	
50	Foresty	3.326	0.198	50	16.777	0.997	36	
51	Services in wholesale trade	3.080	0.183	51	16.439	0.976	50	
52	personal services other	3.056	0.182	52	16.253	0.965	53	
53	Water is collected & purified	2.813	0.167	53	17.006	1.010	27	
54	Fishing	2.605	0.155	54	16.501	0.980	45	
55	Services social organizations	2.281	0.135	55	17.567	1.043	2	
56	Support services of financial intermediation	1.958	0.116	56	16.958	1.007	31	
57	Water transport services	1.866	0.111	57	16.952	1.007	33	
58	Retail trade	1.494	0.089	58	16.484	0.979	46	
59	Uranium and Thoriam	1.014	0.060	59	17.043	1.012	26	

Appendix B-XI



Figure 2. 12 Macro Multiplier with respect to higher to Lower Order

Appendix B-XII

Table 2. 17 Macro Multipliers based on R Matrix

S		S	
s1	24.73	s31	1.05
s2	1.95	s32	1.04
s3	1.65	s33	1.03
s4	1.59	s34	1.03
s5	1.51	s35	1.02
s6	1.48	s36	1.01
s7	1.45	\$37	1.01
s8	1.37	s38	1.01
s9	1.34	s39	1.01
s10	1.28	s40	1.00
s11	1.26	s41	1.00
s12	1.25	s42	1.00
s13	1.24	s43	1.00
s14	1.22	s44	1.00
s15	1.21	s45	0.98
s16	1.20	s46	0.98
s17	1.20	s47	0.98
s18	1.17	s48	0.98
s19	1.16	s49	0.97
s20	1.15	s50	0.96
s21	1.13	s51	0.96
s22	1.12	s52	0.95
s23	1.11	s53	0.94
s24	1.10	s54	0.93
s25	1.10	s55	0.89
s26	1.09	s56	0.88
s27	1.08	s57	0.83
s28	1.07	s58	0.81
s29	1.06	s59	0.70
s30	1.06		

Appendix B-XIII

Commodities s46.u46 $\alpha 0.1^* s_1.u_1 + (1-\alpha 0.1)^* s_{46.u_{46}}$ **s**₁.**u**₁ $\alpha 0.1^* s_1.u_1 + (1 - \alpha 0.1)^* s46.u46$ Commodities *s*₁.*u*₁ S46.u46 -7.155 -0.120 -0.823 31 -0.695 -0.010 -0.079 1 2 -0.428 0.053 0.005 32 -6.134 0.019 -0.596 3 -0.051 33 -0.334 -0.020 -0.366 -0.131 -0.155 4 -0.650 0.019 -0.048 34 -7.801 -0.077 -0.850 5 -3.609 0.047 -0.319 35 -0.539 -0.008 -0.061 6 -0.131 -0.167 -0.164 36 -0.396 0.049 0.004 7 0.020 -0.038 37 -0.190 0.023 0.002 -0.561 8 -0.650 0.038 -0.031 38 -1.427 0.071 -0.079 9 -11.828 0.110 -1.084 39 -2.889 -0.040 -0.325 10 0.250 -1.004 0.125 40 -0.240 -0.075 -0.091 0.251 0.099 41 -0.782 0.069 -0.016 11 -1.261 12 -1.558 -0.694 -**0.781** 42 -2.139 -0.041 -0.251 13 -0.895 0.054 -0.041 43 -1.880 0.000 -0.188 14 -0.702 -0.014 -0.083 44 -2.805 -0.113 -0.382 15 -0.039 -0.157 45 -0.740 -1.214 -0.104 -0.167 46 16 -0.616 0.045 -0.021 -0.252 0.278 0.225 17 -4.390 -0.016 -0.453 47 -7.744 0.000 -0.774 18 -5.770 0.020 -0.559 48 -1.083 0.129 0.008 19 -0.076 -0.243 49 -1.192 -1.739 -0.002 -0.121 50 20 -1.865 0.020 -0.168 -1.155 -0.167 -0.265 21 -4.778 0.009 -0.470 51 -4.309 0.140 -0.305 22 -2.125 0.006 -0.208 52 -6.406 0.007 -0.635 23 -0.401 -4.118 0.012 53 -2.016 0.027 -0.177 24 0.007 -0.080 54 -0.861 -3.453 -0.030 -0.372 25 -1.657 0.013 -0.154 55 -0.455 0.041 -0.009 26 -1.907 0.000 -0.190 56 -0.299 -0.213 -0.222 27 0.022 -0.112 0.032 -1.316 57 -1.313 -0.103 28 0.002 -0.334 -0.391 0.064 -3.364 58 0.114 29 -1.892 0.007 -0.183 59 -0.522 0.101 0.038 30 -1.301 -0.144 -0.016

Table 2. 18 Effect on total output of policy 1, 46 and combination of policy 1 & 46

Appendix B-XIV



Figure 2. 13 Convenient policies for Economic Growth



Figure 2.13 (Continued)

Appendix B-XV

_

Effect on tot	al output of a	unitary final d	emand shock	Effect on to	otal output of a f	ïnal demand v	v.r.t Structure 1
x1	67.10	x31	5.31	x1	86.30	x31	6.87
x2	3.63	x32	66.11	x2	4.63	x32	85.15
x3	2.81	x33	3.61	x3	3.57	x33	4.65
x4	5.47	x34	87.30	x4	7.04	x34	112.32
x5	39.53	x35	6.51	x5	50.71	x35	8.34
x6	1.02	x36	9.67	x6	1.32	x36	12.27
x7	4.42	x37	1.86	х7	5.69	x37	2.36
x8	5.97	x38	16.27	x8	7.64	x38	20.94
x9	134.56	x39	54.70	x9	172.99	x39	69.90
x10	12.07	x40	2.38	x10	15.38	x40	3.04
x11	10.34	x41	8.82	x11	13.25	x41	11.35
x12	18.15	x42	33.08	x12	23.24	x42	42.37
x13	9.68	x43	22.49	x13	12.33	x43	28.87
x14	6.80	x44	35.12	x14	8.72	x44	45.03
x15	11.57	x45	8.24	x15	14.83	x45	10.58
x16	7.33	x46	2.45	x16	9.39	x46	3.15
x17	49.55	x47	115.79	x17	63.59	x47	148.32
x18	51.91	x48	14.46	x18	66.87	x48	18.44
x19	18.32	x49	13.53	x19	23.55	x49	17.41
x20	19.37	x50	13.31	x20	24.93	x50	17.10
x21	41.07	x51	63.37	x21	52.92	x51	81.19
x22	20.89	x52	28.91	x22	26.91	x52	39.13
x23	43.07	x53	11.96	x23	55.37	x53	15.89
x24	8.92	x54	21.84	x24	11.42	x54	28.90
x25	16.84	x55	4.34	x25	21.69	x55	5.60
x26	18.23	x56	3.05	x26	23.43	x56	3.96
x27	13.54	x57	11.94	x27	17.44	x57	15.50
x28	36.73	x58	4.19	x28	47.20	x58	5.34
x29	23.27	x59	5.75	x29	29.93	x59	7.44
x30	15.18	1		x30	19.46		
Σ	ki	139	3.69	Σ	<u>S</u> xi	17	93.14

Table 2. 19 Final demand effect on total output by Commodities

Appendix B-XVI

 Table 2. 20 Direct and Indirect effects of a unitary demand shock on total output by commodities

	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15	f16	f17	f18	f19
x1	1.96	0.72	0.74	0.69	0.73	0.75	0.73	0.72	0.92	0.75	0.68	0.64	0.65	0.70	0.69	0.71	0.73	0.69	0.70
x2	0.03	1.11	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.19	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
x3	0.02	0.02	1.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x4	0.05	0.05	0.05	1.19	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
x5	0.42	0.42	0.46	0.40	1.48	0.46	0.43	0.42	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.73	0.44	0.41
x6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x7	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	1.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
x8	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	1.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.06
x9	1.57	1.44	1.51	1.39	1.47	1.52	1.49	1.46	2.53	1.38	1.33	1.28	1.28	1.41	1.40	1.43	1.48	1.40	1.40
x10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	1.13	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
x11	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	1.20	0.14	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11
x12	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	1.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18
x13	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	1.12	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09
x14	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	1.15	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
x15	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.12	1.29	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.11
x16	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	1.23	0.07	0.06	0.06
x17	0.54	0.60	0.70	0.53	0.52	0.60	0.55	0.55	0.49	0.47	0.46	0.44	0.44	0.53	0.51	0.49	1.61	0.57	0.52
x18	0.64	0.58	0.59	0.57	0.59	0.66	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.57	0.63	0.53	0.53	0.63	0.64	0.64	0.61	1.71	0.97
x19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	1.23
x20	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.21
x21	0.43	0.42	0.43	0.42	0.44	0.46	0.47	0.44	0.41	0.41	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.42	0.41	0.44	0.42	0.42
x22	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.21
x23	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.51	0.52	0.50	0.45	0.44	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.47	0.45	0.45
x24	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
x25	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.16
x26	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18
x27	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14
x28	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.37	0.37

	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15	f16	f17	f18	f19
x29	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.24
x30	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.15
x31	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05
x32	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.74	0.87	0.83	0.76	0.70	0.68	0.68	0.64	0.64	0.74	0.76	0.72	0.74	0.74	0.73
x33	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
x34	1.05	1.00	1.04	0.97	1.07	1.02	1.01	1.03	0.99	1.01	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.98	0.99	0.98	1.07	1.00	0.98
x35	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
x36	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06
x37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x38	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17
x39	0.50	0.51	0.49	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.47	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.41	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.55	0.49	0.47
x40	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
x41	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
x42	0.32	0.33	0.31	0.34	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.33	0.30	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.35	0.31	0.30
x43	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23
x44	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.35	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.34	0.34
x45	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
x46	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x47	1.14	1.11	1.14	1.08	1.15	1.18	1.14	1.13	1.08	1.06	1.02	0.99	0.99	1.10	1.09	1.12	1.16	1.09	1.09
x48	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13
x49	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
x50	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.13
x51	0.62	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.62	0.67	0.62	0.62	0.60	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.59	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.60	0.60
x52	0.97	0.99	0.97	1.02	0.98	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.10	1.10	1.01	1.02	1.00	0.97	1.02	1.02
x53	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.29
x54	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51
x55	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
x56	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x57	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
x58	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
x59	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Sum	17.06	16.63	16.97	16.30	16.74	17.21	16.92	16.68	16.43	15.90	15.54	14.98	14.96	16.53	16.53	16.61	17.24	16.42	16.57

	f20	f21	f22	f23	f24	f25	f26	f27	f28	f29	f30	f31	f32	f33	f34	f35	f36	f37	f38
x1	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.64	0.70	0.67	0.70	0.68	0.76	0.67	0.70	0.74	0.75	0.73	0.96	4.63	19.27	0.81
x2	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.16	0.66	0.03
x3	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.48	0.03
x4	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.28	1.16	0.05
x5	0.42	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.35	0.40	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.42	0.38	0.40	0.71	0.49	0.42	0.52	3.02	11.32	0.41
x6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
x7	0.04	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.23	0.91	0.04
x8	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.34	1.34	0.06
x9	1.42	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.29	1.42	1.36	1.42	1.38	1.53	1.36	1.41	1.50	1.51	1.48	1.95	9.33	39.66	1.67
x10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.79	3.33	0.12
x11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.64	2.65	0.11
x12	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.25	1.19	5.02	0.20
x13	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.61	2.60	0.10
x14	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.12	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.39	1.65	0.06
x15	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.74	3.20	0.12
x16	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.46	1.81	0.07
x17	0.53	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.44	0.50	0.46	0.48	0.48	0.54	0.48	0.51	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.68	3.65	14.43	0.51
x18	0.63	0.60	0.61	0.59	0.53	0.62	0.56	0.58	0.59	0.63	0.59	0.58	0.59	0.62	0.62	0.77	3.19	12.70	0.60
x19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.20	0.17	0.18	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.26	1.20	5.49	0.19
x20	1.33	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.33	0.28	1.25	5.07	0.21
x21	0.46	1.71	0.81	0.55	0.39	0.68	0.42	0.46	0.49	0.57	0.46	0.96	0.44	0.44	0.53	0.61	2.77	10.89	0.43
x22	0.23	0.22	1.27	0.27	0.20	0.23	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.29	0.32	1.41	5.59	0.22
x23	0.47	0.49	0.48	1.55	0.40	0.47	0.43	0.46	0.46	0.55	0.43	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.64	2.99	12.31	0.46
x24	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	1.16	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.11	0.55	2.34	0.09
x25	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.16	1.28	0.18	0.21	0.19	0.22	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.26	1.12	4.50	0.17
x26	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.23	0.20	1.36	0.26	0.18	0.22	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.25	1.18	4.83	0.19
x27	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	1.23	0.14	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.81	3.17	0.15
x28	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.34	0.37	0.35	0.37	1.72	0.40	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.89	2.57	10.53	0.39

	f20	f21	f22	f23	f24	f25	f26	f27	f28	f29	f30	f31	f32	f33	f34	f35	f36	f37	f38
x29	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.23	1.48	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.32	1.62	6.18	0.25
x30	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	1.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.21	1.00	4.28	0.16
x31	0.06	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	1.20	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.30	1.14	0.04
x32	0.81	0.82	0.77	0.73	0.65	0.75	0.68	0.71	0.71	0.78	0.69	0.75	2.24	0.99	0.75	0.92	3.94	17.98	0.75
x33	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	1.04	0.03	0.04	0.16	0.69	0.03
x34	0.99	1.01	0.99	0.97	0.92	0.98	0.95	0.97	0.97	1.03	0.96	0.99	1.05	1.04	2.04	1.30	5.66	22.80	1.05
x35	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	1.15	0.39	1.53	0.06
x36	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	1.97	4.13	0.06
x37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	1.29	0.01
x38	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.23	1.00	4.14	1.18
x39	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.42	0.47	0.44	0.45	0.45	0.52	0.44	0.47	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.66	6.24	19.68	0.48
x40	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.41	0.01
x41	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.11	0.49	2.01	0.09
x42	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.30	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.33	0.28	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.48	3.20	10.60	0.30
x43	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.21	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.31	1.40	6.05	0.24
x44	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.31	0.35	0.32	0.34	0.33	0.37	0.32	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.49	2.47	11.28	0.37
x45	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.51	2.12	0.08
x46	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.40	0.01
x47	1.11	1.11	1.12	1.10	1.01	1.10	1.05	1.09	1.07	1.18	1.06	1.09	1.16	1.17	1.14	1.64	7.88	41.26	1.22
x48	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.19	1.18	4.34	0.13
x49	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.19	0.76	3.08	0.15
x50	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.19	0.87	3.52	0.14
x51	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.55	0.60	0.58	0.61	0.59	0.68	0.57	0.60	0.63	0.65	0.62	0.99	5.17	21.27	0.66
x52	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.01	1.09	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.03	0.93	1.05	1.01	0.95	0.94	0.96	0.66	-3.99	-23.26	0.96
x53	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.28	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.22	-0.70	-4.48	0.28
x54	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.53	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.48	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.41	-0.92	-6.39	0.49
x55	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.14	0.57	0.05
x56	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.15	0.62	0.02
x57	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.33	0.85	0.17
x58	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.21	0.90	0.04
x59	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.34	1.43	0.05
Sum	16.73	17.06	16.94	16.47	15.23	16.72	15.84	16.29	16.43	17.61	15.92	16.93	17.59	17.12	17.11	21.34	87.64	347.38	17.03

	f39	f40	f41	f42	f43	f44	f45	f46	f47	f48	f49	f50	f51	f52	f53	f54	f55	f56	f57	f58	f59	х	f
x1	0.78	0.80	0.75	0.76	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.74	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.78	0.75	0.78	0.76	0.77	0.79	67.10	1
x2	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	3.63	1
x3	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	2.81	1
x4	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	5.47	1
x5	0.48	0.50	0.48	0.44	0.40	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.41	0.42	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.41	0.46	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.39	39.53	1
x6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	1
x7	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	4.42	1
x8	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	5.97	1
x9	1.58	1.62	1.53	1.54	1.50	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.49	1.51	1.54	1.52	1.53	1.56	1.58	1.58	1.51	1.58	1.55	1.51	1.61	134.56	1
x10	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	12.07	1
x11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	10.34	1
x12	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	18.15	1
x13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	9.68	1
x14	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	6.80	1
x15	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.11	11.57	1
x16	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.07	7.33	1
x17	0.65	0.79	0.76	0.59	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.53	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.51	0.52	0.58	0.52	0.51	0.52	0.50	49.55	1
x18	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.61	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.72	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.63	0.59	51.91	1
x19	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	18.32	1
x20	0.22	0.23	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.19	19.37	1
x21	0.46	0.48	0.45	0.45	0.43	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.44	0.44	0.42	0.46	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.41	0.44	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.39	41.07	1
x22	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	20.89	1
x23	0.50	0.53	0.48	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.44	0.48	0.48	0.46	0.48	0.47	0.45	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.45	0.46	0.48	0.43	43.07	1
x24	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	8.92	1
x25	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	16.84	1
x26	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.25	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.19	0.18	18.23	1
x27	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.22	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	13.54	1
x28	0.43	0.42	0.40	0.41	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	36.73	1

	f39	f40	f41	f42	f43	f44	f45	f46	f47	f48	f49	f50	f51	f52	f53	f54	f55	f56	f57	f58	f59	х	f
x29	0.30	0.33	0.33	0.28	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.25	0.30	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.22	23.27	1
x30	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	15.18	1
x31	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	5.31	1
x32	0.83	0.78	0.74	0.76	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.75	0.73	0.75	0.78	0.77	0.86	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.70	66.11	1
x33	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	3.61	1
x34	1.10	1.09	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.01	1.00	0.98	1.10	1.08	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.05	0.99	1.00	1.06	0.99	1.04	1.05	0.91	87.30	1
x35	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	6.51	1
x36	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	9.67	1
x37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	1.86	1
x38	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.23	0.19	0.18	0.19	16.27	1
x39	1.58	0.55	0.54	0.62	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.49	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.47	54.70	1
x40	0.01	1.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.38	1
x41	0.10	0.10	1.14	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	8.82	1
x42	0.38	0.42	0.63	1.48	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.31	0.33	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.33	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.29	33.08	1
x43	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	1.47	0.26	0.28	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.27	0.27	0.25	0.25	22.49	1
x44	0.38	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.35	1.43	0.43	0.46	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.40	0.36	0.35	0.34	35.12	1
x45	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	1.29	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	80.0	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	8.24	1
x46	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.13	1.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.45	1
x47	1.31	1.26	1.19	1.23	1.20	1.20	1.24	1.22	2.20	1.17	1.22	1.17	1.20	1.18	1.18	1.17	1.17	1.24	1.21	1.24	1.18	115.79	1
X48	0.20	0.30	0.23	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.13	1.10	1.24	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.12	14.40	1
x49 x50	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.15	0.15	1.54	0.17	0.10	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.14	12 21	1
x51	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.73	1 73	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.12	63 37	1
x52	0.90	0.88	0.94	0.93	0.95	0.94	0.93	0.92	0.96	0.95	0.92	0.93	0.93	1.91	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.92	0.95	0.85	28.91	1
x53	0.27	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.27	1.28	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.26	11.96	1
x54	0.48	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	1.48	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.46	21.84	1
x55	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	1.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	4.34	1
x56	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	1.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	3.05	1
x57	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.21	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.25	1.25	0.17	0.16	11.94	1
x58	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	1.04	0.04	4.19	1
x59	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	1.06	5.75	1
Sum	17.88	18.26	17.80	17.49	16.97	16.67	17.19	16.72	16.87	16.89	17.00	17.11	16.96	16.81	16.54	16.76	17.10	17.10	16.96	16.87	16.15	1393.69	59

Appendix B-XVII Table 2. 21 Direct and Indirect effects of final demand shocks by the structure 1 on total output by Commodities

	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15	f16	f17	f18	f19
x1	2.70	0.90	0.93	0.88	0.90	0.96	0.95	0.90	1.37	0.88	0.85	0.77	0.77	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.94	0.93	0.93
x2	0.04	1.40	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.24	0.10	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
x3	0.03	0.03	1.29	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
x4	0.07	0.06	0.06	1.53	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06
x5	0.57	0.53	0.57	0.51	1.84	0.59	0.56	0.52	0.58	0.44	0.46	0.42	0.41	0.51	0.52	0.50	0.95	0.60	0.54
x6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
x7	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	1.37	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
x8	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	1.33	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.08
x9	2.16	1.81	1.88	1.79	1.83	1.96	1.92	1.82	3.76	1.63	1.68	1.56	1.53	1.79	1.79	1.82	1.91	1.89	1.85
x10	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.17	1.33	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15
x11	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.11	1.51	0.17	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14
x12	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.27	0.21	0.22	1.43	0.20	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.24
x13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.11	0.10	1.33	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
x14	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	1.47	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
x15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.16	1.64	0.37	0.14	0.14	0.15
x16	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	1.57	0.09	0.09	0.08
x17	0.74	0.75	0.87	0.68	0.65	0.77	0.72	0.69	0.74	0.55	0.58	0.53	0.52	0.67	0.65	0.63	2.08	0.77	0.68
x18	0.88	0.73	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.88	0.68	0.80	0.64	0.63	0.80	0.82	0.82	0.78	2.30	1.29
x19	0.26	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.27	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24	1.64
x20	0.29	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.30	0.23	0.24	0.22	0.22	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.27	0.28
x21	0.59	0.53	0.54	0.53	0.55	0.59	0.61	0.55	0.61	0.48	0.48	0.45	0.44	0.53	0.54	0.53	0.56	0.56	0.56
x22	0.31	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.32	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.29	0.29	0.28
x23	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.58	0.66	0.68	0.63	0.66	0.52	0.52	0.48	0.47	0.58	0.59	0.57	0.61	0.60	0.59
x24	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
x25	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.23	0.22	0.22
x26	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.27	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.24
x27	0.20	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.21	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
x28	0.54	0.50	0.48	0.47	0.48	0.51	0.51	0.48	0.55	0.43	0.44	0.41	0.40	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.50	0.49	0.49

	f1	f2	f3	f4	f5	f6	f7	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15	f16	f17	f18	f19
x29	0.35	0.30	0.33	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.35	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.33	0.32	0.31
x30	0.22	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.22	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20
x31	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
x32	1.01	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.92	1.12	1.07	0.95	1.04	0.80	0.86	0.78	0.76	0.94	0.97	0.91	0.96	1.00	0.97
x33	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
x34	1.45	1.26	1.29	1.25	1.33	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.48	1.20	1.19	1.12	1.10	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.38	1.35	1.30
x35	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
x36	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08
x37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
x38	0.24	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.25	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.22
x39	0.69	0.65	0.61	0.66	0.64	0.66	0.65	0.62	0.70	0.52	0.54	0.50	0.49	0.62	0.61	0.60	0.71	0.66	0.62
x40	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x41	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
x42	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.44	0.39	0.41	0.45	0.41	0.44	0.33	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.45	0.42	0.39
x43	0.33	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.34	0.26	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.30
x44	0.49	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.47	0.47	0.43	0.50	0.38	0.40	0.36	0.35	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.45	0.45
x45	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
x46	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
x47	1.57	1.40	1.42	1.38	1.43	1.52	1.47	1.40	1.61	1.25	1.29	1.21	1.18	1.40	1.38	1.43	1.49	1.46	1.44
x48	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17
x49	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
x50	0.20	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.18
x51	0.85	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.86	0.81	0.78	0.90	0.67	0.70	0.66	0.63	0.75	0.76	0.79	0.82	0.81	0.80
x52	1.33	1.25	1.20	1.31	1.22	1.21	1.24	1.22	1.52	1.22	1.35	1.34	1.31	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.26	1.37	1.36
x53	0.39	0.36	0.35	0.38	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.44	0.35	0.38	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.39
x54	0.68	0.63	0.62	0.65	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.62	0.76	0.61	0.66	0.65	0.63	0.64	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.68	0.68
x55	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
x56	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
x57	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.25	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.22
x58	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
x59	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
Sum	23.44	20.89	21.13	20.91	20.80	22.19	21.88	20.80	24.44	18.74	19.63	18.23	17.84	21.02	21.05	21.16	22.26	22.10	22.00

	f20	f21	f22	f23	f24	f25	f26	f27	f28	f29	f30	f31	f32	f33	f34	f35	f36	f37	f38
x1	0.93	0.96	0.95	0.96	0.81	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.91	1.00	0.85	0.92	1.03	0.97	1.02	1.21	5.74	24.15	1.06
x2	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.20	0.83	0.03
x3	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.60	0.04
x4	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.35	1.46	0.06
x5	0.55	0.58	0.55	0.54	0.44	0.53	0.48	0.50	0.51	0.56	0.48	0.53	0.99	0.63	0.58	0.66	3.74	14.18	0.53
x6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
x7	0.05	0.17	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.29	1.14	0.05
x8	0.16	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.42	1.68	0.07
x9	1.88	1.95	1.93	1.94	1.63	1.89	1.77	1.84	1.85	2.03	1.72	1.86	2.09	1.96	2.07	2.46	11.56	49.70	2.19
x10	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.13	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.20	0.98	4.17	0.16
x11	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.79	3.33	0.14
x12	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.21	0.25	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.32	1.47	6.30	0.26
x13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.16	0.75	3.26	0.13
x14	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.15	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.49	2.07	0.08
x15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.18	0.92	4.00	0.16
x16	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.57	2.26	0.09
x17	0.70	0.73	0.69	0.68	0.56	0.67	0.60	0.63	0.64	0.71	0.60	0.67	0.76	0.69	0.76	0.86	4.52	18.08	0.67
x18	0.84	0.81	0.82	0.81	0.67	0.83	0.73	0.76	0.80	0.84	0.75	0.76	0.83	0.80	0.87	0.96	3.95	15.91	0.79
x19	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.21	0.26	0.22	0.23	0.29	0.26	0.25	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.32	0.33	1.49	6.87	0.25
x20	1.75	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.23	0.28	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.27	0.46	0.35	1.55	6.36	0.28
x21	0.61	2.32	1.10	0.76	0.49	0.91	0.55	0.60	0.66	0.75	0.58	1.26	0.62	0.57	0.74	0.76	3.43	13.65	0.56
x22	0.30	0.30	1.71	0.37	0.25	0.31	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.36	0.28	0.28	0.32	0.29	0.41	0.40	1.75	7.00	0.29
x23	0.62	0.66	0.65	2.12	0.51	0.63	0.56	0.60	0.61	0.72	0.55	0.61	0.66	0.62	0.68	0.80	3.71	15.42	0.61
x24	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	1.46	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.68	2.94	0.11
x25	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.20	1.71	0.23	0.27	0.25	0.29	0.20	0.22	0.27	0.23	0.28	0.33	1.38	5.63	0.23
x26	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.26	1.77	0.34	0.24	0.29	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.24	0.26	0.32	1.46	6.05	0.25
x27	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.20	1.60	0.19	0.25	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.19	0.21	0.24	1.00	3.97	0.19
x28	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.42	0.50	0.46	0.48	2.31	0.53	0.45	0.49	0.54	0.51	0.54	1.12	3.19	13.20	0.51

	f20	f21	f22	f23	f24	f25	f26	f27	f28	f29	f30	f31	f32	f33	f34	f35	f36	f37	f38
x29	0.32	0.34	0.33	0.32	0.28	0.32	0.30	0.31	0.31	1.96	0.29	0.31	0.36	0.32	0.35	0.41	2.01	7.74	0.32
x30	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21	1.46	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.26	1.24	5.36	0.21
x31	0.07	0.18	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	1.58	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.37	1.43	0.06
x32	1.07	1.12	1.03	0.99	0.81	1.00	0.89	0.92	0.95	1.03	0.87	0.99	3.13	1.28	1.04	1.16	4.89	22.53	0.99
x33	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	1.35	0.04	0.05	0.19	0.87	0.04
x34	1.30	1.38	1.33	1.33	1.16	1.31	1.23	1.26	1.31	1.37	1.22	1.30	1.46	1.35	2.85	1.64	7.02	28.57	1.38
x35	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	1.45	0.49	1.92	0.08
x36	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.10	2.45	5.17	0.08
x37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.07	1.61	0.01
x38	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.20	0.23	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.21	0.22	0.25	0.23	0.25	0.28	1.24	5.19	1.54
x39	0.64	0.66	0.64	0.64	0.52	0.63	0.57	0.59	0.60	0.68	0.56	0.62	0.69	0.62	0.68	0.83	7.73	24.65	0.63
x40	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.13	0.51	0.02
x41	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.61	2.52	0.12
x42	0.42	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.34	0.40	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.43	0.36	0.41	0.43	0.39	0.43	0.61	3.97	13.29	0.39
x43	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.27	0.31	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.33	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.33	0.39	1.73	7.58	0.32
x44	0.46	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.39	0.47	0.42	0.44	0.45	0.49	0.41	0.47	0.51	0.47	0.50	0.62	3.06	14.14	0.49
x45	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.63	2.66	0.10
x46	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.51	0.02
x47	1.46	1.50	1.51	1.50	1.27	1.47	1.36	1.42	1.43	1.57	1.34	1.44	1.62	1.51	1.60	2.06	9.77	51.69	1.60
x48	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.18	0.21	0.24	1.46	5.44	0.17
x49	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.19	0.20	0.24	0.94	3.86	0.19
x50	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.18	0.19	0.23	1.08	4.41	0.19
x51	0.80	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.69	0.80	0.75	0.79	0.79	0.90	0.72	0.79	0.88	0.84	0.87	1.25	6.41	26.66	0.87
x52	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.38	1.37	1.34	1.35	1.31	1.39	1.23	1.32	1.34	1.33	1.22	1.34	0.83	-4.94	-29.14	1.25
x53	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.40	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.36	0.39	0.28	-0.86	-5.61	0.37
x54	0.66	0.68	0.67	0.69	0.66	0.67	0.67	0.65	0.69	0.64	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.63	0.69	0.51	-1.14	-8.01	0.64
x55	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.71	0.06
x56	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.18	0.78	0.03
x57	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.41	1.06	0.22
x58	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.26	1.13	0.05
x59	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.42	1.80	0.07
Sum	22.05	23.15	22.83	22.55	19.19	22.31	20.58	21.19	22.06	23.37	20.16	22.33	24.58	22.19	23.85	26.82	108.67	435.27	22.28

	f39	f40	f41	f42	f43	f44	f45	f46	f47	f48	f49	f50	f51	f52	f53	f54	f55	f56	f57	f58	f59	х	f	x^2	f^2
x1	1.01	1.02	0.97	1.00	0.94	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.97	0.90	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.05	1.08	0.96	1.03	1.00	0.95	1.06	86.30	1.37	7447.86	1.89
x2	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	4.63	1.26	21.44	1.58
x3	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	3.57	1.25	12.77	1.55
x4	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	7.04	1.28	49.55	1.65
x5	0.63	0.64	0.62	0.57	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.54	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.57	0.55	0.57	0.59	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.52	50.71	1.24	2571.57	1.55
x6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.32	1.29	1.73	1.66
x7	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	5.69	1.29	32.39	1.67
x8	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	7.64	1.25	58.39	1.56
x9	2.05	2.05	1.97	2.02	1.90	1.96	1.96	1.99	1.97	1.82	1.98	1.98	2.03	2.17	2.13	2.19	1.95	2.10	2.03	1.87	2.17	172.99	1.49	29925.74	2.21
x10	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.15	0.18	15.38	1.18	236.51	1.39
x11	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	13.25	1.26	175.61	1.60
x12	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.24	0.28	23.24	1.22	540.00	1.48
x13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.14	12.33	1.19	151.98	1.42
x14	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	8.72	1.27	76.05	1.62
x15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.15	14.83	1.27	219.79	1.62
x16	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.18	0.10	0.08	0.09	9.39	1.27	88.24	1.62
x17	0.84	1.00	0.99	0.78	0.64	0.64	0.66	0.65	0.67	0.64	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.73	0.69	0.72	0.75	0.69	0.68	0.64	0.68	63.59	1.29	4043.55	1.67
x18	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.80	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.79	0.72	0.77	0.80	0.80	0.84	0.81	1.00	0.80	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.80	66.87	1.35	4471.12	1.81
x19	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.26	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.24	23.55	1.33	554.52	1.76
x20	0.29	0.30	0.27	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.29	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.26	24.93	1.32	621.49	1.74
x21	0.60	0.61	0.58	0.59	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.58	0.54	0.54	0.61	0.57	0.59	0.55	0.57	0.57	0.55	0.55	0.53	0.52	52.92	1.36	2800.09	1.84
x22	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	26.91	1.35	724.31	1.82
x23	0.65	0.67	0.62	0.63	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.63	0.58	0.59	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.58	55.37	1.37	3066.36	1.87
x24	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	11.42	1.26	130.38	1.59
x25	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.28	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.21	21.69	1.33	470.25	1.78
x26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.31	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.29	0.32	0.27	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.28	0.24	0.25	23.43	1.30	548.97	1.69
x27	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.29	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.23	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	17.44	1.30	304.04	1.69
x28	0.56	0.53	0.52	0.54	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.52	0.49	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.55	0.53	0.54	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.49	0.52	47.20	1.34	2228.16	1.80

	f39	f40	f41	f42	f43	f44	f45	f46	f47	f48	f49	f50	f51	f52	f53	f54	f55	f56	f57	f58	f59	x	f	x^2	f^2
x29	0.39	0.42	0.43	0.37	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.39	0.34	0.35	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.30	29.93	1.33	895.83	1.76
x30	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.22	19.46	1.27	378.75	1.60
x31	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	6.87	1.32	47.26	1.74
x32	1.08	0.99	0.96	1.00	0.94	0.92	0.93	0.92	1.00	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.04	1.05	1.07	1.11	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.95	85.15	1.40	7250.45	1.95
x33	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	4.65	1.30	21.63	1.68
x34	1.43	1.38	1.35	1.37	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.26	1.45	1.30	1.30	1.33	1.37	1.46	1.33	1.39	1.36	1.31	1.37	1.30	1.23	112.32	1.39	12616.24	1.94
x35	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	8.34	1.26	69.50	1.58
x36	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	12.27	1.24	150.49	1.54
x37	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.36	1.25	5.56	1.57
x38	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.23	0.31	0.25	0.22	0.25	20.94	1.31	438.32	1.71
x39	2.05	0.70	0.70	0.82	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.64	0.60	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.68	0.64	0.66	0.64	0.65	0.63	0.60	0.63	69.90	1.30	4885.47	1.69
x40	0.02	1.32	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	3.04	1.27	9.25	1.61
x41	0.13	0.13	1.48	0.15	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.13	11.35	1.29	128.71	1.67
x42	0.49	0.54	0.82	1.94	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.46	0.40	0.42	0.40	0.42	0.40	0.37	0.39	42.37	1.31	1794.88	1.72
x43	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.86	0.34	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.29	0.36	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.34	0.35	0.32	0.36	0.36	0.30	0.34	28.87	1.27	833.42	1.60
x44	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.50	0.45	1.85	0.55	0.59	0.46	0.43	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.50	0.47	0.48	0.46	0.53	0.48	0.44	0.46	45.03	1.29	2027.81	1.67
x45	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	1.66	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	10.58	1.29	111.86	1.66
x46	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.17	1.34	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	3.15	1.29	9.91	1.66
x47	1.70	1.60	1.54	1.61	1.53	1.55	1.60	1.58	2.90	1.41	1.57	1.52	1.60	1.64	1.60	1.63	1.51	1.65	1.59	1.54	1.60	148.32	1.32	21999.04	1.73
x48	0.25	0.38	0.29	0.23	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	1.40	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.16	18.44	1.21	340.07	1.46
x49	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.23	0.24	0.20	0.18	1.73	0.22	0.21	0.23	0.20	0.21	0.19	0.22	0.20	0.18	0.18	17.41	1.29	303.08	1.66
x50	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.20	0.18	0.18	1.53	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	17.10	1.30	292.54	1.70
x51	0.86	0.84	0.84	0.86	0.83	0.86	0.93	0.86	0.84	0.76	0.85	0.95	2.29	0.88	0.83	0.85	0.82	0.87	0.90	0.79	0.78	81.19	1.33	6592.34	1.76
x52	1.17	1.11	1.21	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.20	1.18	1.27	1.15	1.19	1.22	1.24	2.67	1.20	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.18	1.15	39.13	1.39	1530.94	1.94
x53	0.35	0.34	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	1.73	0.38	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.35	15.89	1.35	252.64	1.83
x54	0.62	0.59	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.65	0.59	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.67	0.64	2.06	0.63	0.65	0.63	0.61	0.62	28.90	1.39	835.33	1.92
x55	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.07	1.39	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	5.60	1.29	31.36	1.66
x56	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	1.36	0.03	0.03	0.03	3.96	1.33	15.68	1.77
x57	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.34	1.64	0.21	0.22	15.50	1.32	240.39	1.73
x58	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	1.29	0.05	5.34	1.24	28.55	1.54
x59	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	1.43	7.44	1.35	55.38	1.82
Sum	23.23	23.18	23.00	22.94	21.48	21.52	22.12	21.53	22.20	20.40	21.91	22.31	22.49	23.44	22.38	23.24	22.05	22.74	22.30	20.92	21.81	1793.14	76.75	125765	100

3 Assessment of Fiscal and Monetary policy responses in Russian Economy: Computable General Equilibrium Analysis Abstract

The economy of Russia is significantly dependent upon the energy related sectors like oil and gas. The total export share of oil and gas in Russian economy is approximately 58%. In addition, 70% of Russian GDP and 50% of federal revenue depends upon the exports of energy products. Nowadays, oil producing countries are facing the problem of keeping the balance of payment because their export earnings are affected by low oil price. Indeed, fiscal deficit of Russia increased significantly, if we compared first nine months of 2016 with 2015. Overall, the Russian GDP contracted by 3.4% due to fall in the prices of oil. There are two main objectives of the current study; first to analyze the fiscal policy with the injection of investment on the income generation of Russian economy by using Static Computable General Equilibrium model and further to quantify the variation in macroeconomic variables like GDP, Gross value added (GVA) and compensation of employees (CE) by commodities, with the aim of supplying solid energy policy recommendations for Russia. The second objective of study is to access the appropriate monetary policy responses for Russian economy due to oil price shock by using dynamic Computable General Equilibrium. For this purpose, the current study has constructed the Financial Social Accounting Matrix (FSAM) for the Russian economy for 2015, which is still missing in the existing studies. The FSAM stands for the integration between real and financial side of economy and depicts the interaction between production, income generation, distribution and use, capital accumulation and financial accounts. More specifically, the FSAM for Russia provides a disaggregation of 59 Industries, derived from the Supply and Use Tables and National Accounts from Russian Federal State Statistics Services (ROSSTAT). The main purpose of building the Russian FSAM is to develop the Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) model to assess the oil price shocks and monetary policy and to check the direct and indirect impact of policies oriented to oil and gas related industries.

Keywords: Russia; Financial Social Accounting Matrix; Fiscal Policy, Monetary Policy, Computable General Equilibrium

JEL classification: C68, E16, O13, P28, P48, Q43

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Historically, Russian economy faced a huge shock due to collapse of the Soviet Union, Gross Domestic Product (GDP) fell from US \$516 billion in 1990 to US \$196 billion in 1999, which represents the 60% downfall of total GDP. As per recommendations of International Monetary Fund (IMF), in the era of 1990s Soviet Government privatized many Russian industries except of energy and defense sectors. In 1998, Russian ruble faced huge depreciation (known as Ruble crises) but after this Russian economy boosted due to upward trend of oil prices from 1999 to 2008. This upward trend in oil prices was a big support to Russian economy, which has heavily reliance on energy sector and was growing at an annual average rate of 7%. With the passage of time, Russia's economy began to grow rapidly and increased 4.5%, 4.3% and 3.4% in 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively, before the recent year's downfall to 1.3% in 2013 and 0.6% in 2014.

Russian economy has faced numerous challenges in 2014 and 2015 including deficient of balance of payment, depreciation of domestic currency (ruble), inflation, capital flight, etc. Moreover, the economic condition of Russia faced more challenges due to U.S and EU economic sanctions and low price of oil, as oil and gas are major export of Russian economy. In November 2014, Russian Finance Minister estimated that annual loss of economy is due to economic sanctions to the Russian economy is \$40 billion (2% of GDP), compared to \$90 billion to \$100 billion (4% to 5% of GDP) lost due to lower oil prices. The importance of energy related goods especially the export of oil is that Russian economists estimated that the financial sanctions would decrease Russia's GDP by 2.4% by 2017, which would be 3.3 times lower than the effect from the oil price shock.

Russia's current accounts reported record level of trade surplus due to huge exports of oil and gas. From year 2010 to 2014, Russian average current account surplus increased and reached at the peak level in 2011 at USD 98.8 billion. The private capital outflow has increased from USD 60.7 billion in 2013 to USD 130.5 billion in 2014. During the same period capital and financial accounts of the Russian Federation fell from a deficit of USD 45.4 billion to a deficit of USD 146 billion (2.2% and 7.8% of GDP, respectively). On the other hand, Russian economy faced two severe shocks during 2014 and in the results of these shocks Russian economy turned into huge recession with growth rate of 0.6%. The first shock was a sharp decline of oil prices during third and fourth quarter of year 2014. The second shock was the imposition of economic sanctions by U.S and EU, which further negatively affected the FDI of Russia.

The Russian economy contracted 3.7% during the full year of 2015. The major part of Russian economy is based on the export of crude oil, petroleum products and natural gas and 58% of total exports on energy related products (crude oil, petroleum products and natural gas), 4% export is based on iron and steel and 2.5% exports consists of other mining sector related exports including gems and precious metals account for about 2.5%. Russia has exported 60%, 30% sales to Europe and Asia respectively and less than 5% exports to the United States, Africa, and Latin America.

Economists highlighted many economic challenges of Russian economy including reliance on the exports of energy related products (oil and gas), as well as to address the number of areas, including governance, corruption, regulation, privatization, competition, the banking sector, etc. There are many studies on the natural gas. Some researchers investigated the distributions, e.g., (Erdogdu, 2010) for Turkey, (Fiorini & Sileo, 2013) for Italy, (Goncharuk, 2013) for Ukraine and (Khatib, 2014) for MENA regions. Some studies investigation the price affecting determinants of natural gas like (Arano & Velikova, 2012; Slabá et al., 2013). On the other hand, some studies have measured the efficiency of natural gas (Erbetta & Rappuoli, 2008; Goncharuk, 2008; Sadjadi et al., 2011).

There is almost Russian monopoly in the European gas market so that's why the Russian government has planned to increase the domestic gas price in the long term²¹. Russia is one of the largest producers and exporter of natural gas and similarly Russia has second largest proven reserved of natural gas globally²². The Gazprom is one of the largest natural gas producers in Russia and has monopoly on the production of gas, whose share accounted for 71.3% of total gas production in 2013 (See, Ministry of Energy of the Russian Federation). Russia is the biggest natural gas supplier to its domestic market, the European market, and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS's). One interesting fact is that Russia is not only the largest producer of gas, but it is also the biggest domestically consumer of natural gas. In the domestic market the 70% supply of natural gas is consisted of the domestic consumption of natural gas in 2012 (See, International Energy Agency; 2014).

The facts and figure of oil production and consumption for Russia has been explained in Chapter 2 (Subsection 2.2.1). The figure 3.1 below shows that both

²¹http://base.consultant.ru/cons/cgi/online.cgi?

req=doc;base=LAW;n=162054;fld=134;dst=4294967295;rnd=0.1672593537024063;from=110851-6

²²http://www.eia.gov/countries/cab.cfm?fips=RS

production and consumption of gas has been increasing from year 1985 to 2015. The graph indicated that a big shock has been observed between 2008 to 2011 in the gas production and consumption, which may be due to change in the dynamics of European Union economics due to financial crises).



Figure 3. 1 Gas Production and Consumption of Russia, Million Tonnes oil equivalent

Note: Data for Gas production and consumption taken from BP Statistical Review of World Energy (2016)

Generally, there are two channels like export channel and fiscal channel are working in oil exporting countries. The export channel is working as; whenever the oil price increase, then oil exporting country earns more capital flow in the form of foreign currency, which further leads the domestic currency rate appreciate. However, there are two impacts of domestic currency appreciation decreases the imports prices, which is usually heavily affect the energy export country due to heavily dependence of consumer goods on the foreign countries. Therefore, there is negative relationship between oil price increase and decline in the general prices (deflation) in oil exporting country and further due to monetary policy reaction, the interest rate declines as well (according to the Taylor rule). The second channel is the fiscal, which is working as; due to oil export increase also stimulate the taxes collection on energy export, which leads to increase in revenue (fiscal surplus) in simple words there is directly proportional relationship between the oil prices increase in energy exporting country and fiscal surplus, which also further stimulate the government spending, which eventually lead to an increase in GDP. (See, Alekhina & Yoshino,2018).

There are two main objectives of current studies by using the Fiscal as well as monetary policy by assuming the scenario of low oil prices. The aim is to adjust the appropriate fiscal as well monetary policy to pull down the oil exporting economy from low growth phase to the phase, where oil-oriented economy can achieve the sustainable economic growth. In case of low oil prices for oil exporting country like Russia, low oil export is a cause of low taxes collection on energy products export, which eventually leads the low Government revenue (fiscal deficit), which further slowdown the government spending, which eventually lead to a decrease in GDP. For this purpose, there will be needs to stimulate the Government spending by injecting public investment in the oil exporting country. So, for this purpose, the first objective is to analyze the expansionary fiscal policy with the injection of public investment on the income generation of Russian economy by using Static Computable General Equilibrium model and furtherly to quantify the variation in macroeconomic variables like GDP, GVA and CE by commodities. Similarly, whenever the oil price decreases, then oil exporting country earns less capital flow in the form of foreign currency, which further leads the domestic currency rate depreciate. However, due to domestic currency depreciation, imports prices increase, which creates inflation due to import of consumer goods from the foreign countries. Therefore, there is negative relationship between oil price decrease and increase in the general prices (inflation) in oil exporting country and further due to monetary policy reaction, the interest rate increases as well (according to the Taylor rule). However, oil exporting economy trapped in high interest rate, so for this purpose there is need to inject the supply of money, which will further decrease the level of interest rate and will lead to increase the investment, aggregate demand and production level in the oil exporting country. The second objective of the study is to analyze the monetary policy responses with the injection of supply of money in Russian economy by using Dynamic Computable General Equilibrium. The main aim of above said objectives is supplying solid economic policy recommendations for Russia. The real SAM has no any ability to capture the financial side (monetary side) effect of economy, so for this purpose the current study is developed the FSAM to capture the real as well as financial side of economy. The current CGE is depicting the real as well financial flows with assets, liabilities and monetary aggregate, etc.

The section 3.2 explains the macroeconomic dynamics of oil price shocks. Section 3.3 provides a detailed Literature review. Subsection 3.3.1 explains the different approaches of CGE Modelling. Subsection 3.3.2 represents the Computable General

Equilibrium Model. Subsection 3.3.3 represents the advantages of CGE models. Subsection 3.3.4 represents the disadvantages of CGE models. Subsection 3.3.5 represents the fundamental relationship for CGE modelling. Subsection 3.3.6 represents the Estimation procedure of Computable General Equilibrium Modelling. Subsection 3.4.1 represents the methodology of Static Computable General Equilibrium Model. Subsection 3.4.2 represents the empirical analysis of Static Computable General Equilibrium Model. Subsection 3.4.3 represents the methodology of Dynamic Computable General Equilibrium Model. Subsection 3.4.4 represents the Empirical analysis of Dynamic Computable General Equilibrium Hodel General Equilibrium Model and last section concludes the paper.

3.2 MACROECONOMIC DYNAMICS OF OIL PRICE SHOCKS

Generally, according to theoretical point of view for Energy economics dynamics, the oil prices are considered as engine of economic growth for oil exporting countries. As, the oil prices are crucial because the oil is not only used in energy related products but also used in transportation as well as input among labour and capital to produce intermediate goods.

Figure 3. 2 Aggregate Demand and Supply Mechanism in Oil Market



Source: Yoshino & Taghizadeh-Hesary (2015)

There is strong relationship between energy prices and (inflation and economic growth). The figure 3.2 depicts the oil price, aggregate demand, and aggregate supply

mechanism. The above energy market mechanism described for Japanese economy by the studies of (Taghizadeh-Hesary & Yoshino, 2013 & 2014) and (Yoshino & Taghizadeh-Hesary, 2015). In the above figure 3.2, the initial equilibrium level is at point A, here AD=AS and equilibriums price and quantity are P_{Q0} and Q_0 respectively. Therefore, by assuming that if the oil price increases its also stimulate the price of other energy products and production becomes expensive and aggregate supply decreases and AS curve shifted leftward from AS to AS'. The price rises from P_{Q0} to P_{Q1} and output decrease from Q_0 to Q_1 , due to this new shifting the oil market becomes at disequilibrium point B. The higher prices P_{Q1} further decrease the aggregate demand and AD curve shifted leftward from AD to AD' and economy moves at new equilibrium point C with decreases the prices from P_{Q1} to P_{Q2} as well as output from Q_1 to Q_2 .

3.3 LITERATURE REVIEW

There is large plethora of studies has been done on the different energy and natural resource related issues. The current study divided the energy related issues into two parts, the first part is consisted on the issues depended upon the different techniques (it is a general view of energy literature), the second part is consisted on the review and methodological characteristics of CGE models.

3.3.1 Different Approaches of CGE Modelling

The bottom-up models are partials models in nature and capability to incorporate the different economic activities like CO₂ and SO₂ emissions. The earlier studies classified the bottom-up models into different methodological groups. For example, the study of (Hourcade et al., 1996) classified the bottom (BU) models into optimization models or spread sheet models and simulation. On the other hand, the study of (Herbst et al., 2012) classified the BU models into four groups, which are consisted on partial equilibrium, optimization, simulation, and multi-agent models. Similarly, the study of (Grandjean et al., 2012) subdivides the BU models into statistical random, probabilistic empirical and time of use-based models. According to the study of (Proença & Aubyn, 2009), the bottom-up models are based on the partial equilibrium and engineering oriented in their nature. The bottom-up models follow the disaggregation levels, so there is requirement of large data sets and information to find out the results, (Kavgic et al., 2010); (Böhringer & Rutherford, 2009) mentioned in their findings that the bottom-up (supply oriented) energy models can be solved by applying the quadratic programming.

The bottom-up models can be classified into further two estimation groups, the first estimation technique is the optimization, where usually researcher used some objective functions, e.g., (i) to minimize the cost of energy demand; (ii) to increase the utility of consumers with the help of some subjective function like technological factors. On the other hand, the second one is simulation method, which is usually based on some statistical properties. We are explaining the both techniques in more detail.

The bottom-up simulation models are based on some statistical properties and dynamics in nature and have a capability to integrate the energy, environmental and other natural resource-based models, e.g., (NEMS and POLES). The study of (Kavgic et al., 2010) mentioned some advantages of bottom-up approach, (i) no detail description required for the technological factors, (ii) capacity to interact the energy sectors with the other sectors of the economy, (iii) ability of modelling between the energy demand and other
economic variables, (iv) Follow the aggregate level of data sets. Similarly, the study also mentioned some limitations of bottom-up models, (i) there is requirement of past information of energy role in the economy and then future projection is possible. (ii) there is low level of information about the technology role in the economy. (iii) Less efficient in the technological oriented issues (iv) Follow the models without efficient gaps but if the markets are efficient.

The top-down (TD) models are based on the disaggregation type analysis on the national or regional level (Dixon & Adams, 1995). The most prominent studies on the top-down models are ORANI type models, e.g., (Dixon et al., 1982); (Horridge et al., 1995) and similarly MONASH-RES models like (Dixon et al., 1998); (Haddad & Azzoni, 1999); (Parmenter & Welsh, 2001), and (Haddad & Domingues, 2003). There are some complexities in TD models like the BU models. The study of (Swan and Ugursal, 2009) classified the TD models into econometric model based on price, income, and technological factors. Therefore, the study of (Lee & Yao, 2013) adopted the classification of (Swan and Ugursal, 2009) in such a way to focus on sector specific and whole economy models. On the other hand, the study of (Hourcade et al., 1996) subdivides the models into neo-Keynesian macroeconomic models and estimated CGE model based on estimating the long-term growth paths by using the simulation. The study of (Grandjean et al., 2012) subdivides TD models into four groups like input-output; econometric; CGE and system dynamics (SD) models.

The top-down model incorporates the several factors of the economy as an endogenous, so, due to this drawback TD models are not suitable for the energy models because it ignores the exogenous factors like technology. The TD models are mostly used with E3 computable general equilibrium models, which are based on the (Arrow & Debreu., 1954) Walrasian model. The study of (Kavgic et al., 2010) mentioned some advantages of top-down approach, (i) Have a capacity to absorb the macro level factors in the economy and also interact with the other socioeconomic factors, (ii) Ability to determinate the typical energy consumption, (iii) Have capacity to easy adoption and also application, (iv) Applicable by using the little data and does not require any huge level of survey for technical variables. On the other hand, the study also mentioned some limitations of top-down models, (i) Models are rigid in the sense that not following the big data sets, (ii) Low capacity to measure the energy conservation issues, (iii) More dependent on the historical

information about the energy consumption data sets, (iv) Ignoring the large sample of data sets (v) Chance of correlation between the independent variables (Multicollinearity).

The hybrid models are the amalgam of both bottom-up and top-down models. Both the bottom-up and top-down models have some deficiencies and researchers could not rely completely on any single models that is why the researchers felt that there is need to see the energy and resource-based issues with the mixture of both top-down and bottom-up models (Hybrid models). The study of (Proença & Aubyn, 2009), mentioned three types of Hybrid models, (i) First one is based on the interaction of input and output of both topdown and bottom-up models, (ii) Second one is linked in such a way that one model is actually the reduced form of others and usually the bottom-up models are deriving in the form of CGE models, (iii) Third is the most comprehensive form of Hybrid model, which represents the Mixed Complementarity Problem (MCP), it's an interaction of both bottomup and top-down models (Rutherford, 1995); (Dirkse & Ferris, 1995); (Wene, 1996); (Böhringer, 1998); (Bahn et al., 1999); (Messner & Schrattenholzer, 2000); (Böhringer et al., 2003); (Frei et al., 2003); (Kumbaroğlu & Madiener, 2003); (McFarland et al., 2004); (Bosetti et al., 2006); (Böhringer & Loschel, 2006); (Hourcade et al., 2006); (Schumacher & Sands, 2007); (Böhringer & Rutherford, 2008); (Strachan & Kannan, 2008); (Turton, 2008); (Böhringer & Rutherford, 2009); (Labandeira et al., 2009) and (Tuladhar et al., 2009).

The detail historical view of those energy related studies that used bottom-up, topdown and Hybrid models are given in the following table 3.1.

S. NO.	COUNTRY	TOP-DOWN MODELS	BOTTOM-UP MODELS	HYBRID MODELS
1	Canada	Integrated total energy demand model (Arsenault et al. 1995)	CREEM- Canadian Residential Energy End- use Model (Farahbakhsh et al., 1998) CREEEM - Canadian Residential Energy End-use and Emission Model (Fung et al., 2000) Nova Scotia residential energy model (MacGregor et al., 1993)	CHREM- Canadian Hybrid Residential End-use Energy and Emission Model (Swan et al., 2008) CIMS- Canadian Integrated Modelling Systems hybrid model (Rivers & Jaccard, 2006)
2	USA	NEMS-National Energy Modelling System (Energy Information Administration 2005) ORNL- Oak Ridge National Laboratory model (O'Neal & Hirst, 1980)	PRISM- Princeton Scorekeeping Method (Fels, 1986) CDA- Conditional demand analysis model (Parti & Parti,1980); (Aigner et al.,1984) Bottom up engineering model (Huang & Brodrick, 2000)	SAE-Statistical Adjusted Engineering model (Train et al., 1985) USMM-US MARKAL-Macro (Morris et al., 2002)
3	Brazil		CDA-Conditional demand analysis (Lins et al., 2002) NN- Neural networks (Neto & Fiorelli, 2008)	
4	UK	ADEPT- Annual Delivered Energy Price and Temperature (Summerfield et al., 2010) MDM-E3 - Multi-Sectoral Dynamic Energy-Environment-Economy Model (Barker et al. 2007)	DECM- Domestic Energy and Carbon Model (Cheng and Steemers, 2011) UKDCM- UK Carbon Domestic Model (Boardman et al.,2005) Scottish Domestic Energy Model (Clarke et al., 2008) SMLP- Simple Method of formulating Load Profile (Yao & Steemers, 2005)	UK-M-M -UK MARKAL-Macro (Strachan & Kannan, 2008)
5	Sweden	(Tornberg & Thuvander, 2005)	High resolution stochastic model (Widén & Wäckelgård, 2010) High resolution energy demand model (Richardson et al., 2010) TOU-Time of use data model (Widén et al., 2009)	
6	Italy	EDM -Energy Demand Model (Gori & Takanen, 2004) Long-term consumption forecasting model (Bianco et al., 2009)	ARGOS (Capasso et al., 1994) Neural Networks (Beccali et al., 2004)	Italy- M-M- Italy MARKAL-Macro (Contaldi et al. 2007)

Table 3. 1 Summary of previous for Top-Down, Bottom-Up and Hybrid Energy Models

7	Switzerland	(Siller et al., 2007) IO-Input-output model (Nathani et al., 2006)	Eta model (Bauer & Scartezzini, 1998) Generalised stochastic model (Page et al., 2008)	CGEM-ETEM- Computable general equilibrium Model-Energy technology environment model (Drouet et al. 2005) SCREEN- Sustainability Criteria for Regional Energy policies (Kumbaroğlu & Madlener, 2001)
8	China	(Zhang, 2004) • Econometric model (Yang & Yu, 2004)	EM-Engineering Model (Chen et al., 2008) SM- Statistical Model- (Ma et al., 2010)	M-M- MARKAL-Macro model (Chen et al., 2007)
9	Japan	Econometric model (Hunt & Ninomiya, 2005)	Residential end-use energy simulation model (Shimoda et al., 2004) Residential end-use demand model (Nishio & Asano, 2006)	AIM- Asian-Pacific Integrated Model (Kainuma et al., 2000)
10	New South Wales		Physics based bottom up model (Ren et al., 2012) DELMOD (Bartels et al., 1992)	Combined ε-SVR model (Wang et al., 2009)
11	South Africa		SM- Statistical model ARIMAX (Hoffman, 1998) MARKAL/TIME optimization tool used for a non-electrified rural village (Howells et al., 2005)	

3.3.2 Computable General Equilibrium Model

The famous marginalist economist (neoclassical economists) like (Gossen, 1854); (Jevons, 1871) and (Walras, 1874) are main pioneer of "General Equilibrium Theory" in the field of economics but the most influential work has been done by the famous French "Mathematical Economist", (Leon Walras, 1834-1910). The study of (Johansen, 1960), firstly introduces the Computable general equilibrium (CGE). After the work of Johansen, a large plethora of study has done research by using the CGE, but the most prominent studies are like e.g., (Shoven & Whalley, 1972); (Whalley, 1975 & 1977); (Shoven, 1976); (Miller & Spencer, 1977); (Devarajan et al., 1986); (Decaluwe et al., 1996).

There are many studies which have applied CGE modelling on different economics and social issues. The important studies of CGE on energy and environmental issues are like e.g., (Capros & Ladoux, 1985); (Conrad & Henseler-Unger, 1987); (Bergman, 1988 & 1991); (Van der Mensbrugghe, 1994); (Bhattacharyya, 1996); (Saunders, 2000 & 2008); (Sorrell, 2007); (Dimitropoulos, 2007); (Turner, 2009); (Lecca et al., 2011). In the era of 90s, the new trend to explore the environmental and resource economics has been started, especially related with the Kyoto protocol (Bergman, 2005). Most of studies used the famous four versions of CGE by adopting the approaches like (i) Classical (ii) Johansen (iii) Kaldorian and (iv) Keynesian but the Neo-classical is most frequently used version.

The study of (Hosoe, 2000) analyzed the Structuralist CGE which is equipped with the constant wage rate and unemployment, which depicts the unlimited supply of labor. The most severe problem in the measurement of CGE is the assumption of fixed prices. The researcher should take care in the choice of numeraire, when the price has been fixed in CGE modelling. The Neoclassical CGE model is based on the famous Walrasian model, so the Structuralist models are Neoclassical in the nature. We should take care about the zero homogeneity of prices, if the zero homogeneity of prices is existing then we can choose any value as a numeraire to fix the price. If the non-zero homogeneity will be existing, it means there will be chance of inappropriate simulation results in qualitatively as well as quantitatively.

The real CGE model has not any ability to interlink the real and financial variables, therefore the researchers developed FCGE for the proper integration of real and financial variables. However, due to dynamic characteristics, Financial CGE models are emerging till today and many studies used FCGE, e.g., (Easterly, 1990) and (Rosensweig & Taylor, 1990) focused on currency devaluation and international balance of funds; (Bourguignon

et al., 1991) investigated the income distribution effects; (Lewis, 1992) and (Yeldan, 1997) estimated the impacts of financial liberalization reforms; (Naastepad, 2001 & 2002) studied macroeconomic effects of directed credit policies and stabilization policies for India; (Xiao & Wittwer, 2009) examined effects of RMB appreciation on China's current account surplus; (Simorangkir & Adamanti, 2012) explored real-financial linkage on Indonesian Economy during financial crisis; (Manzoor & Abed, 2013) conducted a research on interest rate change effects on household welfare; (Dixon et al., 2014) estimated a FCGE model for Papua New Guinea. At the macro-level, the sudden change in oil price has significant effect on macroeconomic variables such as exchange rate, interest rate, and inflation and could fluctuated by the current account and balance and net foreign assets position, leading to a recession or economic growth (Pant et al., 2010).

The nature of transmission channels of oil price shock for oil importing and oil exporting countries is different. The first channel for oil exporting countries is that the oil price shock could affect the government revenue and expenditure. In the literature, very few studies are available about oil exporting countries (Eltony & Al-Awadi, 2001) on Kuwait; (Olomola & Adejumo, 2006) on Nigeria; (Berument et al., 2010) on sample of countries in MENA, and (Esfahani et al., 2013) on Iran. Similarly, the studies like (Anciaes et al., 2012); (Moshiri & Banihashem, 2012) found asymmetric effects due to high oil prices for oil exporting developing countries. General perception in literature is that if the oil exporting countries faced stagnate economic growth due to low oil price or economic growth does not sustain due to high oil prices, that situation is called pro-cyclical nature of fiscal policy. Due to low oil price, oil exporting could trap in stagnate economic growth, (Sturm et al., 2009 and Anciaes, 2012). Most of the available studies in literature have been investigated on oil price shocks and monetary policy by using Econometrics techniques. There are very few studies on CGE that investigated the linkage between Oil price shock and financial variables, e.g., supply of money, exchange rate and inflation, etc. (Sánchez, 2011) analyzed dynamic CGE model and estimated that due to rise in oil price, GDP losses 2% to 3% annually have been noted in six oil importing countries (Bangladesh, El Salvador, Kenya, Nicaragua, Tanzania, and Thailand).

At the micro-level, researchers have been investigated three channels between the sudden oil price fluctuation and macroeconomic variables. First, includes the endowment effect (which reflects changes in the quantum of resources available to the individual). Second, price effect (reflecting changes in the reward of the resource endowments) and

third, occupational effects (which are linked to changes in resource allocation), (Essama-Nssah, et al., 2007). Similarly, studies of (DeLong, 1997); (Clarida et al., 2000); (Barsky & Killian, 2001); (Hooker, 2002) and (Barrell & Pomerantz, 2008) emphasized on the role of monetary policy response of central banks for the consequences of an oil price shock for inflation and output level.

For oil exporting countries, due to oil price shock the wealth would be increased, household expenditure will increase, which will cause decrease in savings and ultimately interest rate will be increased (Dohner, 1981); (Cologni & Manera, 2008) and (Abel et al., 2014).On the other hand, studies about the impact of oil price shock on the different economic variables for oil importing countries are also available, e.g.,(Ahmed & O'Donoghue, 2008) calibrated CGE model for Pakistan and found that a10% increase in the import price of petroleum brings about a 0.7% and 4.3% decline in GDP and private consumption respectively.(Chitiga et al., 2010) estimated the impact of oil price on the economy of South Africa by using an energy-oriented Macro–Micro CGE model. The study investigated two different scenarios of oil price rise and its impact on macroeconomic variables and found that GDP would fall between 2.2% and 2.5%. In the first scenario, study found that the impact of rise in oil and petroleum products prices is fully transmitted to end users (floating price scenario). On the other hand, the second scenario assumes full compensation of the welfare loss by implying subsidy (fixed price scenario).

The study of (Doroodian & Boyd, 2003) investigated the effect of rising oil prices on US economy by constructing a dynamic CGE model by considering various assumptions of exogenous technological change. The study found that due to service-oriented economy, US shifts away from manufacturing, which further protects the US economy from oil price shock because of low input (oil) price for production process.

The policy makers stroked too much concerned on oil price shocks because of heavily dependence of economies. Oil price shocks are crucial for economies because it raised the input prices as well as consumer goods prices (gasoline and heating oil) which would further increase the inflation and decrease the output level (GDP). There are two spheres of possible monetary policy responses, if monetary policy makers try to tackle the recession effects of oil price shocks and try to stabilize the output level by adopting expansionary monetary policy, it would obviously create the high inflation in the economy. On the other hand, if monetary policy makers focus entirely on neutralizing the impact of inflationary pressure by adopting the contractionary monetary policy, it would be decreasing the level of output in the economy. Therefore, policymakers challenged tradeoff between stabilizing the inflation and output level, (Montoro, 2012).

There are many unique advantages of Computable general equilibrium models on the other traditional methodologies. There are some most prominent advantages of CGE is given below and these advantages mentioned by the study of (Borges, 1986).

3.3.3 Advantages of Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) Models

First, the most important strength of CGE model is that the CGE model has very strong microeconomic foundation. CGE models have ability to integrate the different economic agents (consumers, producers, etc.). Second, the CGE models have a capacity of internal consistency, the complex interrelationships can be solved by simulation and supply the surprising results. Third, the CGE models have the advantage of disaggregation of the economy, meaning that CGE models have capacity to explain the economy in more detail. Fourth, CGE models supply the strong analytical base and ability to measure the impact of different economic factors, its size and causes. On the hand the other models have no such capacity to provide this type of dynamic settings. Fifth, CGE models supply the flexible framework of algorithm solution and due to this flexibility, modeler can develop more disaggregated level of models. Sixth, this class of model specifies the economy in great details thus incorporating many structural aspects that corresponds to market distortions or failures for example taxes. The distortions affect the economy differently and the solutions are not clear cut. CGE models can effectively detect and analyze the distortions with some depth. Seventh, CGE models have capacity to solve the problem in numerically as well as analytically terms by estimating the results in smaller and broader framework. CGE models have ability to measure the important economic factors by incorporating (i.e., the introduction of modern technology, impact of tariff, natural resources, massive structural changes, and imposition of new taxes, etc.).

3.3.4 Disadvantages of Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) Models

As we have seen the advantages of CGE, similarly on the other hand there are some disadvantages or limitations of CGE. We will try to mention the disadvantages point wise. The disadvantages from (i) to (iii) mentioned by the study of Carri (2008) and study of (Iqbal & Siddiqui, 2001) has mentioned some important disadvantages of CGE models, which are described in points (iv) to (viii):

First, the assumption of CGE models are very weak and unrealistic, as CGE is based on CRS and perfectly competitive markets. Second, CGE models ignores the role of money but due to this criticism, in the latest version of CGE researchers incorporated the assets markets. Third, Lack of data in developing countries is another issue to apply the CGE models for economic analysis, (Mansur et al., 1984). Fourth, the CGE models faces the problem in choice of proper functional form of models, mostly using the constant elasticity of substitution (CES), which bounded under the strict assumptions about the industries structure during the modelling, by applying a same level of non-negative CES on all pairs of goods in the aggregator. After these limitations, the recent studies like (McKitrick, 1998) and (Perroni & Rutherford, 1998) adopted the more flexible functional forms, by applying the translog or normalized quadratic, which are more flexible impact on the parameters in aggregation. Fifth, the CGE models are overly sensitive in the matter of choice of proper parameters. The usual practice in the choice of parameters in the CGE modelling is that, the choice of some parameters has been chosen based on survey of empirical literature, some are selected arbitrarily, and similarly some are based on the replication procedure by adopting the benchmark year of data sets. Sixth, the earlier studies like (Lau, 1984); (Hansen & Heckman, 1996), and (Partridge & Rickman, 1998) mentioned some issues related with the calibration of the model. These studies argued that the reliance on the benchmark year is not proper and not represent the structure of the economy in the normal shape because due to adoption of benchmark year in calibration process, the system is undergone the under identified. On the other hand, the study of (Mansur et al., 1984) suggested that by espousing the average benchmark years, the investigators can take over the possible issues of calibration of models. Seventh, the basic CGE models developed on the static nature, which just focused on the one-time dimension and inappropriate to do the dynamic analysis with respect to different time dimensions. But the later, researchers introduced the dynamic Computable General Equilibrium (DCGE) models to overcome the limitations of static CGE models. The DCGE models can work w.r.t time and ability to do the forecasting of different economic analysis. The most crucial factor in the DCGE models is to check the behavior of household. By using the DCGE models, the researchers can find out the different equilibria and then construct a time path. Eight, the sensitivity of results in CGE modelling is also sensitive, researchers just focus on the minor changes of the elasticities and rely on the estimated results.

3.3.5 Fundamental Relationship for CGE modelling

The fundamental relationship for CGE modelling structure has described in table 3.2, as we know there are different types of markets, but the current SCGE model is based on the assumption of perfect competitiveness²³in commodity and primary factors markets. By assuming m markets, where n is denoting the number of commodities (59 by 59), f represents primary factors (including compensation of employees, gross operating surplus plus mixed income, other taxes less subsidies on production), and h utility functions and budget constraints from h institutional sectors with the equilibrium condition on balance saving and investment.

The market clearing condition for all commodities is fulfilling the condition where the total supply must equals intermediate demands B(x, p), final consumption expenditures for household C(rd, p), government expenditures G(rd, p), exports E(x, e) and capital formation I(p). The domestic production function is Leontief in nature and based on CES²⁴ assumption. Therefore, domestic output is also representing the intermediate demands (B) and value added (Y). The consumption expenditure of households and government is depending upon the disposable income (income after deduction of taxes and social security) 'rd' and price 'p'. The institutional sectors can achieve the maximum level of utility, which is depending upon the (C and G) and gross savings (S_h and S_g) subject to their budget constraint.

The production process generates income generation among the institutional sectors (R_i) and income disaggregated in the phase of primary income distribution. The second income distribution refers to transfers of taxes among the institutional sectors $(T_{ri} \text{ and } T_{ai})$ and further attaining the formation of disposable income. The disposable income can be allocated between the final consumption $(C_i \text{ and } G)$ and savings (S_i) . The single period equilibrium requires that total gross fixed capital formation (I) becomes equal to gross savings by Institutional Sectors $(S^h(rd), S^g(rd) \text{ and } S^{row}(rd))$.

²³By assuming free entry and exit of firms, homogeneous goods, large no of buyers and sellers in the market, profit maximization motive and perfect mobility of factors of production.

²⁴The value added (Y) demanded by industries is the combination of labor (L) and capital (K) and both are perfectly substitutable across activities. The elasticity of substitution is assuming 0.4 in current study.

				It	nstitutional Secto (1,,h)	rs	
		Commodities (1,n)	Primary Factors (1,f)	Private	Government	Rest of World	Capital Formation (1)
	Commodities (1,,n)	B(x,p)		C(rd,p)	G(rd,p)	E(x,e)	<i>I</i> (<i>p</i>)
onal rs v)	Factors (1,,f)	$Y(x, p_f)$	\mathbf{r}^{h}	mha		mh ()	
nstituti Secto (1,,I	Government	Ta(x)	$R^n(y)$ $R^g(y)$	$T_r^n(y)$ $T_r^g(y)$	$T_r^m(y)$ $T_r^g(y)$	$T_r^n(y)$ $T_r^g(y)$	
1	Rest of World	M(x,e)	$R^{row}(y)$	$T_r^{row}(y)$	$T_r^{row}(y)$		
	Capital Formation (1)			$S^h(rd)$	S ^g (rd)	S ^{row} (rd)	(+/–)a
	1						

Table 3. 2 Fundamental Relationship for CGE Modelling

Source: Socci et al., (2018)

For more simplicity, we can express the above table 3.2 into the following identities.

$$\begin{split} B(x,p) + Y(x,p_{f}) + Ta(x) + M(x,e) &= B(x,p) + C(rd,p) + G(rd,p) + E(x,e) + I(p) \quad [1] \\ R^{h}(y) + R^{e}(y) + R^{row}(y) = Y(x,p_{f}) \quad [2] \\ C(rd,p) + T^{h}_{r}(y) + T^{g}_{r}(y) + T^{row}_{r}(y) + S^{h}(rd) &= R^{h}(y) + T^{h}_{r}(y) + T^{h}_{r}(y) + T^{h}_{r}(y) \quad [3] \\ G(rd,p) + T^{h}_{r}(y) + T^{g}_{r}(y) + T^{row}_{r}(y) + S^{g}(rd) &= T_{a}(x) + R^{g}(y) + T^{g}_{r}(y) + T^{g}_{r}(y) + T^{g}_{r}(y) = [4] \\ E(x,e) + T^{h}_{r}(y) + T^{g}_{r}(y) + S^{row}(rd) &= M(x) + R^{row}(y) + T^{row}_{r}(y) + T^{row}_{r}(y) \quad [5] \\ I(p) = S^{h}(rd) + S^{g}(rd) + S^{row}(rd) \quad [6] \end{split}$$

The current study follows the rectangle FSAM, which is also known as a "MCM" micro-consistency matrix and the construction of MCM is based on symmetric SAM. There are two types of symmetric forms SAM (commodities by commodities and industries by industries) used by researchers. Usually, MCM consists on both positive and negative entries. Positive and negative entries signify a receipt (sale) and expenditure (purchase) respectively in a particular market. The sum of rows and columns are zero in the framework of a rectangular MCM is "balanced" or "micro-consistent matrix". Therefore, the positive numbers stand for the value of inside flow of commodities into the economy (sales or factor supplies). On the other hand, the negative values stand for the outside flow of commodities (demands or final demands) from economy. In the MCM framework, inside and outside flow of commodities in the economy is only balanced with each other when the rows sum would be zero. This implies on each commodity in the economy, which depicts the market clearance. The columns of MCM stand for production sectors or consumers and in other words if column sum is zero the value of outputs equals the cost of inputs. Usually, a consumer column is balanced if the value of final demand will be equal to sum of primary factor sales. Similarly, the terminology of zero profits or "product exhaustion" is also used in literature if the sum of columns will be zero. Some studies used MCM for their empirical analysis, e.g., (Fiorillo & Palomba, 2001; Rutherford & Light, 2001; Fiorillo & Socci, 2003; Socci, 2003; Ciaschini et al., 2004; Ciaschini et al., 2008; Ciaschini et al., 2014; Socci et al., 2015 and Ciaschini et al., 2016).

The current study is following the FSAM for Russia by using the latest available data sets of year 2015. As already explained the details of FSAM in chapter 2, FSAM for current FCGE analysis is based on four agents; firms, households, government, and rest of the world. Similarly, primary factors of distributions are consisted of four factors like compensation of employees, mixed income (sum of gross mixed income and gross operating surplus), and other taxes less subsidies. These primary factors making up the GVA, which is embedded with constant elasticity of substitution (CES) function, while the intermediate demand is based on Leontief linear system. The production process in the economy is distributed between domestic production supply and ROW (exports) by adopting the constant elasticity of transformation (CET) technology.

The domestic supply of each product is embedded with CET aggregation of domestic purchases and ROW (imports), which follows the Armington²⁵ hypothesis. However, the final demands come from households, government, rest of the world and investment.

²⁵The main theme of Armington's hypothesis (1969) is that domestically produced commodities and imported commodities are not perfectly substitutes. There are three main advantages of Armington's:
(i) it accounts for the large amount of cross-hauling (exports of same goods by two different countries) present in the data (imports and exports), (ii) it explains the clear empirical observations, and (iii) it allows the different degree of substitutions among different types of products and goods.

3.3.6 Estimation procedure of Computable General Equilibrium Modelling

The following figure 3.3 explains the general procedure of estimation for the CGE modelling in five steps. First, CGE modeler should construct the data set (Non-symmetric or symmetric SAM) and construction of model, which should be consistent with SAM. Second, CGE modeler should develop the theoretical framework of the study. Third, researcher needs to focus on data work, formulation of model, implementation, parameterization of functional forms, and policy analysis, if the policy outcomes will not appropriate then researcher should focus on the preparation of appropriate and consistent policy with the theoretical logics.

In the literature, the selection of parameter for estimation of CGE model is known as calibration, (see, Mansur et al., 1984). The calibration procedure usually requires oneyear data of any particular economy, which is based on suitable exogenous elasticities and choice of elasticities can be estimated by researcher, some are selected arbitrarily or can choose from literature surveys²⁶. As the nature of CGE modelling is deterministic, so the understood thing is that the calibration would be deterministic and does not allow any statistical test of the model specification. Finally, the results of CGE model should be consistent with economic theory and study should recommend the sound policy analysis.

²⁶ The researcher like Van der Werf, (2008) did excellent estimation of elasticities for different countries, <u>https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/record/9549/files/wp070047.pdf</u>

Figure 3. 3 General Procedure of Computable General Equilibrium Estimation



Source: (Böhringer et al., 2003)

3.4 METHODOLOGY

3.4.1 Static Computable General Equilibrium Model

The current study is following the Static Computable General Equilibrium (SCGE) and based on the assumption of competitive market. The objective of current study is to check the shock of final demand (shock in public investment) on macro variables (public level utility) of Russian economy, in other words, what would be changed in GDP, GVA. The model is based on 59 production sectors, three GVA components (compensation of employees, Mixed income including gross operating taxes and other taxes less subsidies on production), net taxes (taxes less subsidies on products), four institutional sectors (Firms (FC+NFC), Household (HH+NPISHs), Government and Rest of World (ROW)).

The study following the scheme of SAM has presented in table 2.4, which shows the circular flow of income and solution of model is based on the assumption of Walrasian equilibrium model. The Walrasian theory is based on the profit maximization by using the sets of prices and quantitates and by consideration of consumer utility in budget constraints. By considering the budget constraint, all market should be in equilibrium and fulfill the zero-profit condition. The zero-profit condition can be achieved whenever the price of goods will be equal to marginal cost of production and on the other hand, the value of input should be equal to value of output.

The market clearing conditions for goods and factors of production requires that by using all agents like prices, quantitates, supply and demand should be equilibrium. The equilibrium of commodities would be achieved whenever the total output should be equal to total demand. The total demand is consisted on (domestic demand) intermediate demand used for production process, demand for (households and NPISHs), demand for government purchases, demand for capital formation and exports. Similarly, the market clearing for primary factors will be fulfilled, when the factors endowments correspond to the primary factors demands expressed by the production system (Ciaschini et al., 2013).

The income budget constraint allows every institutional sector that the value of income equals the value of factors endowments and tax revenue. Therefore, the total endowments would be equal to consumption expenditure and savings for each institutional sector because firms and households' endowments are consisted on primary factor compensation plus the net transfers from others institutional sectors. On the other hand,

Government endowment is consisted on total tax revenue plus the net transfers from institutional sectors.

The choice of functional form in CGE modelling is most important part and generally researchers adopt three types of functional²⁷ forms; (1) Leontief functions, (2) Cobb Douglas and (3) Constant Elasticity of substitution (CES),The CES²⁸ function has ability to calibrate the CGE model directly on benchmark deviations (Rutherford, 2002); (Klump & Saam, 2008) and (Sancho, 2009).The current study has adopted open-economy CGE model, which is based on CES functions and the related Constant Elasticity of Transformation (CET) functions are used to adjust the required preferences of trading (exports/imports) and domestic goods of consumers and producers in the economy. The trade between (export/import) and domestic goods are based on Armington²⁹, s hypothesis.

The current study follows the Nested Production function based on CES assumption and framework of nested production function is given in Figure 3.4.

²⁷There are different types of functional forms which have been explained by the study of (Böhringer et al., 2003).

²⁸We can elaborate the general form of CES functional form as $y = \gamma \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n} \alpha_i x_i^{-\rho}\right)^{-\frac{1}{\rho}}$, where the term y is denoting output, x_i is input, $0 \le \alpha_i \le 1$ with $\sum_{i=1}^{n} \alpha_i$ is representing distribution parameter, where term $\gamma \ge 0$, represents the efficiency measurement, while the $\sigma = \frac{1}{1+\rho} \ge 0$ gives the elasticity of substitution and $\rho \ge -1$ must be fulfil, (See, Koesler & Schymura (2012), there are following general properties of CES function.

⁽¹⁾ homogenous of degree one,

⁽²⁾ Can take number of parameters,

⁽³⁾ non-decreasing function in x_j variables,

⁽⁴⁾ concave with respect to the *jth*variable,

⁽⁵⁾ CES equals to $\rho = \frac{1}{1-\sigma}$ for each couple of (xi; xj),

⁽⁶⁾ self-dual function can be used as production as well as cost function for profit maximizing firms.

²⁹ The main theme of Armington's hypothesis (1969) is that domestically produced commodities and imported commodities are not perfectly substitutes. There are three main advantages of Armington's: (i) it accounts for the large amount of cross-hauling (exports of same goods by two different countries) present in the data (imports and exports), (ii) it explains the clear empirical observations, and (iii) it allows the different degree of substitutions among different types of products and goods.



Figure 3. 4 Framework of Nested Production Function

The following function Y_j is being homogenous products produced by firms j and based on the assumption of factor substitution.

$$Y_j = F_j(x_{1j}, x_{2j}, \dots, x_{kj})$$
 [1]

In the above production function, the term Fj shows the homogeneous of degree of one, meaning that based on constant returns to scale, consistent with the assumption of perfect competition.

The parameters are unknown, and variables are adjusted according to available benchmark. The calibration process will be successful, when the researchers know the parameters and benchmark variables will be in balanced form. The CES cost function can be expressed as:

$$C(p,Y) = \frac{1}{\gamma} \left[\sum_{i} \alpha_{i}^{\sigma} p_{i}^{1-\sigma} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma}} Y \qquad [2]$$

Which can be extracted from the calibrated form of the production function:

$$\frac{Y}{\overline{Y}} = \left[\sum_{i} \theta_{i} \left(\frac{X}{\overline{X_{i}}}\right)^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma}}\right] \frac{\sigma}{1-\sigma} \quad [3]$$

$$c(p) = \overline{c(p)} \left[\sum_{i} \theta_{i} \left(\frac{p_{x,i}}{\overline{p_{x,i}}}\right)^{1-\sigma}\right] \frac{1}{1-\sigma} \quad [4]$$

Where, $\theta_i = \frac{\overline{p_i}}{\overline{c(p)}} \frac{\overline{X_i}}{\overline{Y}}$

The prices of total output P_{X_i} can be expressed as given in equation [5].

$$P_{X_i} = \overline{P_{X_i}} \left[\frac{\overline{P_{Y_i}}}{\overline{P_{X_i}X_i}} \frac{\overline{Y_i}}{\overline{X_i}} \left(\frac{P_{Y_i}}{\overline{P_{Y_i}}} \right)^{1-\sigma_{X_i}} + \frac{\overline{P_{M_i}}}{\overline{P_{X_i}}} \frac{\overline{M_i}}{\overline{X_i}} \left(\frac{P_{M_i}}{\overline{P_{M_i}}} \right)^{1-\sigma_{X_i}} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma_{X_i}}}$$
[5]

Where,	
--------	--

Variable	Description
X _i	Total output.
Y_i	domestic production.
M_i	Imports.
$\frac{\overline{P_{Y_i}}}{\overline{P_{X_i}X_i}} \frac{\overline{Y_i}}{\overline{X_i}}$	value share of domestic production w.r.t total output
$\frac{\overline{P_{M_i}}}{\overline{P_{X_i}}} \frac{\overline{M_i}}{\overline{X_i}}$	value share of imports w.r.t total output,
σ_{x_i}	Elasticity of substitution.
P_{X_i}	Final price of commodity.
P_{Y_i}	Price of domestic output.
P_{M_i}	Price of imported goods (fixed in imported currency).

The Leontief production function is given in equation [6], therefore the domestic output (Y) has nested with its two components like value added (VA) and intermediate goods (B). The elasticity of substitution is supposed to be zero ($\sigma = 0$).

$$Y = min\left[\frac{1}{q}, VA, \frac{1}{1-q}, B\right]$$
 [6]

By multiplication of prices and output, we get the following cost function given in equation [7].

$$PY = [qPVA + (1 - q)PB]$$
[7]

In the above equation the constant term q represents the value added input per unit, therefore P_{VA_i} and P_{B_i} are denoting the price indexes of value added and intermediate goods respectively and both prices are non-substitutable with each other.

$$C_B = \sum_n P_n q_n \qquad [8]$$

Where, $\sum_n q_n = 1$, n = goods

 q_n term represents the "aggregate" input of intermediate goods. The prices of domestic output can be expressed as in equation [9].

$$P_{y_i} = \frac{\overline{P_{VA_i}}}{\overline{P_{y_i}}} \frac{\overline{Y_i}}{\overline{Y_i}} \left(\frac{P_{VA_i}}{\overline{P_{VA_i}}}\right) + \frac{\overline{P_{B_i}}}{\overline{P_{y_i}}} \frac{\overline{B_i}}{\overline{Y_i}} \left(\frac{P_{B_i}}{\overline{P_{B_i}}}\right)$$
[9]

Where, $\sigma = 0$

The decomposition form of value added price can be expressed as in equation [10], which is equal to summation of price of labor and capital.

$$P_{VA_i} = P_{L_i} + P_{K_i}$$
 [10]

Where, i = L, K

The cost functions for each primary factor (labor and capital) are elaborated as given in equation [11] to [13].

The equation [11] is denoting price of labor and similarly the equation [12] is representing the price of capital factor. The equation [13] is set of combination of equation [11] and [12].

$$P_{L_{i}} = \overline{P_{L_{i}}} \left[\frac{\overline{P_{L_{i}}}(1+t_{L_{i}})\overline{L_{i}}}{\overline{P_{L_{i}}L_{i}}} \left(\frac{P_{L_{i}}}{\overline{P_{L_{i}}}(1+t_{L_{i}})} \right)^{1-\sigma_{L_{i}}} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma_{L_{i}}}}$$
[11]
$$P_{K_{i}} = \overline{P_{K_{i}}} \left[\frac{\overline{P_{K_{i}}}(1+t_{K})\overline{K_{i}}}{\overline{P_{K_{i}}K_{i}}} \left(\frac{P_{K_{i}}}{\overline{P_{K_{i}}}(1+t_{K_{i}})} \right) \right]^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma_{K_{i}}}}$$
[12]

$$P_{VA_{i}} = \overline{P_{VA_{i}}} \left[\frac{\overline{P_{L_{i}}}(1+t_{L})\overline{L_{i}}}{\overline{P_{VA_{i}}VA}} \left(\frac{P_{L_{i}}}{\overline{P_{L_{i}}}(1+t_{L})} \right)^{1-\sigma_{VA_{i}}} + \frac{\overline{P_{K_{i}}}(1+t_{K})\overline{K_{i}}}{\overline{P_{VA_{i}}VA}} \left(\frac{P_{K_{i}}}{\overline{P_{K_{i}}}(1+t_{K})} \right)^{1-\sigma_{VA_{i}}} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma_{VA_{i}}}}$$
[13]

Where,

Variable	Description		
P_{VA_i}	Prices of factors (value added).		
P_{L_i}	Prices of labor.		
P_{K_i}	Prices of capital.		
VA	Value added.		
t_L	Tax rate on labor income.		
t_K	Tax rate on capital income.		
σ_{L_i}	Elasticity of substitution for labor.		
σ_{K_i}	Elasticity of substitution for capital.		
σ_{VA_i}	Elasticity of substitution for factors (labor & capital).		

In the perfectly competitive market system, every consumer wants to maximize his utility by using his budget constraints and by calculating the number of initial endowments Wn and available choice of preference; we can get the consumer demand. The summation of all consumers' demand, we can get the market demand. However, the consumer demand is based on the assumption of consumer theory that demand of each consumer is based on prices, taste, are continuous, nonnegative and homogeneous of degree zero. The prices involved in demand are non-negative, so arbitrarily in the CGE model, we are assuming unitary prices.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i = 1 \qquad [14]$$

The demand function is fulfilling the condition of Walras law, where the total value of consumer demand equals consumer endowments.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i X_i(p_i) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i X_i W_i$$
 [15]

Moreover, the Walras law says that the excess demand should be equal to zero at all prices.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i(X_i(p_i) - W_i) = 0 \qquad [16]$$

The demand function can be estimated by using the available benchmark and elasticity of substitution.

	$\frac{X_i}{\overline{X}_i} = \frac{Y}{\overline{Y}} \left[\frac{c_y}{\overline{c_y}} \frac{\overline{p_x}}{p_{x,i}} \right]^{\sigma} $ [17]
Where,	
Variables	Description
Y	Output
X_i	Input Factor.
c_y	Output cost.
$p_{x,i}$	Price of input factor.
σ	Elasticity of substitution.

There are two trade-off options for consumers to use its disposable income, either consumer can use his resources today or can consume in future (savings), by using these options consumers can maximize its utility.

$$R_h = p u_h U_h$$
 [18]

In the above equation (18) where R_h represents net disposable income for the institutional Sector can be attained by multiplication of term U_h is the agent's utility and pu_h is the price index for utility.

$$maxU_h(C_h, S_h)s. v P_{c,h}C_h + P_hS_h = R_h$$
[19]

Where,VariablesDescriptionhInstitutional sectors U_h Utility S_h Saving C_h Final consumption R_h Income Level

$$U_{h} = \left[\sum \theta_{h}^{C} \left[\frac{C_{h}}{\overline{C_{h}}}\right]^{\frac{1-\sigma_{U_{h}}}{\sigma_{U_{h}}}} + (1-\theta_{h}^{C}) \left[\frac{S_{h}}{\overline{S_{h}}}\right]^{\frac{1-\sigma_{U_{h}}}{\sigma_{U_{h}}}}\right]^{\frac{\sigma_{U_{h}}}{1-\sigma_{U_{h}}}}$$
[20]

$$P_{U,h} = \overline{P_{U,h}} \left[\sum_{n=1}^{59} \frac{\overline{PX_n}}{\overline{PU_h}} \frac{\overline{C_{n,h}}}{\overline{U_h}} \left(\frac{P_{TY_n}}{\overline{P_{TY_n}}} \right)^{1-\sigma_{u_h}} + \frac{\overline{P_{S_h}S_h}}{\overline{P_{U_h}U_h}} \left(\frac{P_{S_h}}{\overline{P_{S_h}}} \right)^{1-\sigma_{u_h}} \right]^{\frac{1}{1-\sigma_{U_h}}}$$
[21]

Demand function for saving is given below in equation [22].

$$S_h = \overline{S_h} \left[\frac{P_{U_h}}{\overline{P_{U_h}}} \frac{\overline{P_s}}{\overline{P_s}} \right]^{\sigma_{S_h}}$$
[22]

151

The distribution of consumption C_n among institutional sectors is presented w.r.t CES function.

$$\frac{C_n}{\overline{C_n}} = \frac{C}{\overline{C}} \left[\frac{P_C}{\overline{P_C}} \frac{\overline{P_{C_n}}}{P_{C_n}} \right]^{\sigma_C}$$
[23]

3.4.2 Empirical Analysis of Fiscal Policy by using Static Computable General Equilibrium Model

First of all, we will represent the empirical results of SCGE model, where we have checked the shock of public investment for the Russian economy for year 2015. The following figure 3.5 depicts the trend of different components of GVA like compensation of employees (CE) in cyan color, mixed income including gross operating surplus in red color, other taxes less subsides on production in yellow color and net taxes less subsides on products with blue color. There is huge fluctuation has observed in gross mixed income including gross operating surplus with the maximum value of 723,972,6.63 million rubles in commodity no 47.



Figure 3. 5 Gross Value Added Components by Commodities

In policy scenario 1, we analyzed to check the impact of pubic investment shock on Russian economy by using SCGE and estimated the impact of public investment on different macroeconomic variables like GVA, percentage change in commodities price, percentage change in quantity of real goods. For this purpose, current study injected 1000 million rubles public investment that is used by the Government utility agent. There is 2.16% increase in aggregate GDP due to this public investment shock.

The following figure 3.6 depicts the percentage change in GVA by commodities. The blue bars are representing the fluctuation in GVA and most of bars are showing positive fluctuations. There is significant impact of simulation has been observed in commodity number 35 (Commercial vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair (without retail motor fuel)) with 148% change. Similarly, the commodity number 50 (Research and development) is showing the second highest fluctuation with 50% increase due to public investment shock. The detail of commodities is portrayed in appendix C-I (table 3.5).

Figure 3. 6 Percentage changes in Gross Value Added by Commodities



The following figure 3.7 depicts the change in the prices of real goods, the graph shows that all prices are showing positive trend. The smallest fluctuation is observed in commodity '24' (Manufacture of office machinery and computers). However, almost all the price fluctuated less than 20% except of commodity '59' (activity of household as employees) with the 22.20% fluctuation. The detail of commodities is portrayed in appendix C-I (table 3.5).



Figure 3. 7 Percentage changes in Price of Real Goods by Commodities

The figure 3.8 depicts the percentage changes in the quantity of real goods due to injection of public investment, the result shows the mixed results with both positive and negative fluctuations. The commodity number 50 (Research and development) shows highest positive fluctuations with 37.5% change. The commodity number 34 (Building) shows the second highest fluctuation with 32% change. On the other hand, the commodity numbers 59 (Activities of households as employers) and 56 (Activities of membership organizations) shows the negative fluctuation with -17.1% and -13.3% respectively. The detail of commodities is portrayed in appendix C-I (table 3.5).



Figure 3. 8 Percentage changes in Quantity of Real Goods

3.4.3 Dynamic Computable General Equilibrium Model

There are two versions of dynamic models, which have been built by researchers. First type of models is based adaptive expectations and second type of models allows rational expectations. Further, the DCGE model based on rational expectations can also be divided into two types: a) Ramsey model, and b) overlapping-generations model (OLG). The study of (Lau et al., 2002) is based on famous Ramsey³⁰ Growth Model and explained infinite Horizon equilibria with endogenous capital formation. The optimization problem for all consumers has been explained by the following mathematical expressions by the studies of (Ciaschiniet al., 2014) and (Ciaschini et al., 2016). The current study is following the Mixed Complementary problem (MCP) by using the GAMS³¹ software; the MCP has capability to solve the linear as well as non-linear equations. The researcher like Thomas Rutherford (1999) designed the programming of MPSGE (*Mathematical Programming System for General Equilibrium Analysis*) in early 80s for solving the Arrow-Debreu economic equilibrium models. The current study is following the consistency of SAM and CGE modelling by following the (Paltsev, 2004)³².

The algebraic mathematical equations for DCGE have been explained in following notations.

$$\max \sum_{t=0}^{T} \left(\frac{1}{1+\rho}\right)^{t} U^{l} [C_{t}^{l}]$$
[25]
s.t.
$$C_{t}^{l} = \xi_{l} (x[K_{t}^{j}, L_{t}^{j}, M_{t}^{j}, T_{t}^{j}] - B_{t}^{j} - I_{t}^{j} - E_{t}^{j})$$
[26]

$$K_{t+1}^{j} = (1 - \delta^{j})K_{t}^{j} + I_{t}^{j}$$
[27]

Where terms t and T represents the time and terminal periods respectively, ρ is the individual time-preference parameter, U^l is depicting the utility function, institutional sectors are representing by the $l = 1, \ldots, i$, the commodities $j = 1, \ldots, m$, the term C_t^l is depicting the consumption of each institutional sector in each time period, the term ξ_l represents the share of consumption w.r.t institutional sector.

The first order conditions deriving from this maximization problem are:

³⁰Ramsey, F. P. (1928). A mathematical theory of saving. *The economic journal*, 38(152), 543-559.

³¹General Algebraic Modelling Software also called GAMS (See, Keyzer 1997; Löfgren et al. 2002, and Hosoe et al. 2004).

³² http://www.gamsworld.org/mpsge/debreu/papers/move.pdf

$$P_t^j = \sum_l \xi_l \cdot \left(\frac{1}{1+\rho}\right)^t \cdot \frac{\delta u(C_t^l)}{\delta C_t^l}$$
[28]
$$PK_t^j = (1-\delta)PK_{t+1}^j + P_t^j \cdot \frac{\delta x \left(K_t^j, L_t^j, M_t^j, T_{at}\right)}{\delta K_t^j}$$
[29]
$$P_t^j = PK_{t+1}^j$$
[30]

Where P_t^j is the price of output, PK_t^j is the price of capital paid by each sector. The condition of markets, profits and budget constraint under the context of MCP can be formulated algebraically.

The equations [31] to [34] depicting the Market clearing conditions holds for all commodities and primary factors markets. These conditions posit that the value of excess demand is always non-positive. That the total supply is equal to the total demand of each good and primary factor only for a certain positive price determined by the solution of the problem. Then the corresponding mixed complimentary problem can be expressed as follows:

Market clearing conditions:

$$\begin{split} X_t^j \geq B_t^j + \sum_l C_t^l \left(P_t^j, RA^l \right) + I_t^j + E_t^j \perp P_t^j \geq 0, P_t^j \left(X_t^j - B_t^j - \sum_l C_t^l \left(P_t^j, RA^l \right) - I_t^j - \\ E_t^j \right) &= 0 \quad [31] \ L_t \geq \sum_j X_t^j \frac{\delta x (RK_t^j, PL_t, PM_t^j, Ta_t^j)}{\delta PL_t} \perp PL_t \geq 0, PL_t (L_t - \\ \sum_j X_t^j \frac{\delta x (RK_t^j, PL_t, PM_t^j, Ta_t^j)}{\delta PL_t} &= 0 \quad [32] \\ K_t \geq \sum_j X_t^j \frac{\delta x (RK_t^j, PL_t, PM_t^j, Ta_t^j)}{\delta RK_t} \perp RK_t \\ &\geq 0, RK_t (K_t - \sum_j X_t^j \frac{\delta x (RK_t, PL_t, PM_t^j, Ta_t^j)}{\delta RK_t} = 0 \quad [33] \\ M_t^j \geq X_t^j \frac{\delta x (RK_t^j, PL_t, PM_t^j, Ta_t^j)}{\delta PM_t^j} \perp PM_t^j \geq 0, PM_t^j (K_t - X_t^j \frac{\delta x (RK_t, PL_t, PM_t^j, Ta_t^j)}{\delta PM_t^j} \\ &= 0 \quad [34] \end{split}$$

Where RA^{l} is the consumers disposable income, RK_{t} is the rental of capital, PL_{t} is the wage and PM_{t}^{j} is the price of imported goods.

Similarly, for financial commodities we have:

$$SL_t^f \ge A_t^f \perp P_t^f \ge 0, P_t^f \left(SL_t^f - A_t^f \right) = 0$$
 [35]

$$with A_t^f = \sum_l a_f^l \left(P_t^f, S_t^l \right) \qquad [36]$$

Where, P_t^f is the price of financial output and a_l is the demand function of financial instruments by each institutional sector. The terms A_t^f and L_t^f are denoting assets and liabilities financial instruments, respectively.

The condition on profits postulates that total supply in each commodity market is determined by the perfect competitive market condition, price equals average total cost (fulfilling the zero-profit condition). In a general equilibrium model, the price that clears the market (demand equals to supply) also equals average total costs for each commodity. Analytically we have:

$$PK_t \ge RK_t + (1 - \delta)PK_{t+1}, K_t \ge 0, K_t(PK_t - RK_t - (1 - \delta)PK_{t+1} = 0$$
[37]

$$AC^{j}(RK_{t}^{j}, PL_{t}, PM_{t}^{j}, Ta_{t}^{j}) \ge P_{t}^{j}, X_{t}^{j} \ge 0, X_{t}^{j}(AC^{j}(RK_{t}, PL_{t}, PM_{t}^{j}, Ta_{t}^{j}) - P_{t}^{j})$$

= 0 [38]

Income balance conditions derive from the budget constraint:

$$RA^{l} = PK_{0}K_{0}^{l} + \sum_{t=0}^{T} (PL_{t} + PM_{t}^{j}M_{t}^{lj} - Ta_{t}^{j}) - PK_{T+1}K_{T+1}^{l}$$
[39]

The detail description of used parameters and variables (endogenous and exogeneous) in current study is presented in the following table 3.3.

Parameters	Description
t	Time periods
Т	Terminal period
ρ	Individual time-preference parameter
δ	Capital depreciation rate
g	Growth rate
r	Interest rate
j	Commodities
ξ_l	Share of consumption by institutional sectors
l	Institutional sectors (Firms, Government, Households and ROW)
f	Financial instruments
U_0^l	Utility w.r.t institutional sectors in the benchmark

Table 3. 3 Description of used Parameters and variables in DCGE Modelling

Table 3.3 (Continue)						
Parameters	Description					
C_0^l	Consumption w.r.t institutional sectors in the benchmark					
I ₀	Investment in the benchmark					
L ₀	Supply and demand of Labor in the benchmark					
KS ₀	Initial stock of capital					
L_0^l	Labor endowment w.r.t institutional sectors in the benchmark					
K_0^l	Capital endowment w.r.t institutional sectors in the benchmark					
X_0^l	Total output by commodity in the benchmark					
M_0	Imports in the benchmark					
B_0^j	Intermediate consumption in the benchmark					
VA_0^j	Value added in the benchmark					
T_a^j	tax rate on output					
T_a^l	Income tax rate w.r.t institutional sectors					
Endogenous Variables	Description					
I_t	Investment in period t					
C_t^l	Consumption w.r.t institutional sectors in period t					
S_t^l	Savings w.r.t institutional sectors in period t					
U^l	Intertemporal Utility function w.r.t institutional sectors					
X_t^j	Total output by commodity in period t					
K_t	Capital demand in period t					
L_t	Labor demand in period t					
M_t^j	Imports w.r.t commodities in period t					
T_{at}	All taxes payed by sectors in period t					
A_t^j	Assets (demand of financial instruments in period t)					
L_t^j	Liabilities (supply of financial instruments in period t)					
AC ^j	Average cost function					
P_t^j	Price of commodities in period t					
Pf_t	Price of financial instruments in period t					
PK_t	Price of capital in period t					
RK_t	Rental of capital in period t					
PL_t	Wage in period t					
PM_t	Price of imports in period t					
RA^l	Intertemporal disposable income w.r.t institutional sectors					
KS_t	Capital stock in period t					
Exogenous Variables	Description					
E_t^{j}	Exports w.r.t commodities in period t					

PM_t^j	Price of imports in period t
P_t	Price of output in period t
σ_{LK}	Elasticities of substitution between labor and capital
σ_M	Elasticities of substitution between domestic goods and imports

The DCGE model is based on inter temporal utility function, which is depending upon the final consumption expenditure and saving with subject to budget constraint. In this study, the capital accumulation required the condition, where the capital stock in period t+1 should be equal to capital stock in period t (K_t) less depreciation (δK_t) plus gross fixed capital formation in period t (I_t)³³.

The most important aspect of FCGE is equilibrium in financial market, where both assets and liabilities instruments (the detail view of financial instruments are presented in appendix C-II, table 3.6) should be equal to each. In other words, the financial commodities should be balance in a way where the total demand for each instrument on assets (A_t) and the total supply of financial instruments liabilities (SL_t).

³³The steady state condition of Investment is fulfilling with equation, $I_t = (\delta + g)K_t$. Where **g** is real growth rate and current study is considering g=2% for Russian economy. The value δ is calibrated on SAM benchmark and calculated the $\delta = \frac{(g * K^0 - r * I^0)}{I^0 - K^0}$. The term r is representing the nominal interest rate and the current study considering r=5%.

3.4.4 Empirical Analysis of Monetary Policy by using Dynamic Computable General Equilibrium Model

The policy scenario 2 is based on DCGE, where we want to check the impact of increase in supply of money in the form of bond purchased under instrument of "currency and deposits", which will ultimately increase in the demand of assets for Central Bank. The current study has investigated the impact of policy in terms of GDP in percentage variations from benchmark, GVA, (quantities and prices) of real and financial commodities. For this analysis, the current study injected 10 thousand million rubles in economy, which ultimately will increase the assets of central block in the form of bonds etc. The Financial Social Accounting Matrix is the best tool to capture impact of circulation of money purchases and stimulates the whole circular flow of income for Russian economy. The current study forecasted this analysis for 11 years and taken the year 2019 as benchmark year.

The following figure 3.9 presents the change in GDP in terms of percentage. The result shows that there is huge fluctuation in year 2019, the red bar (simulated result) shows around about 14% growth rate. In all other years, the simulated GDP growth rate (shown in red bars) is higher than benchmark GDP growth rate (shown in blue bars). In most of years the growth rate is fluctuating between 2% to 5%.



Figure 3. 9 Percentage change in GDP from benchmark

The table 3.4 given below portrayed the percentage variation in GDP with respect to benchmark. The result shows that there is huge fluctuation has been observed in year 2020 with 14.1% and on the other hand in year 2023, there is low fluctuation has been observed with 4.2% change.

 Table 3.4 Percentage change in main Gross Domestic Product from 2020 to 2029

Years	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
GDP	14.1%	4.5%	4.7%	4.2%	5.7%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	5.6%	5.6%

The figure 3.10 explains the 3D view of GVA variation on commodity. There are two types of values which are portrayed here in the following figures. The positive values mean that the simulated GVA are higher than benchmark and on other hand, the negative values depict that the simulated GVA is lower than the benchmark gross value added. The high level of bars is representing the significant impact of supply of money on GVA by commodities.

Figure 3. 10 Percentage change in Gross Value added from benchmark



Therefore, analogical view of GDP and GVA depicts that the results of figure 3.10 is also consistent with the previous studies which shows the directly proportional relationship between the injection of money and GDP as well as GVA and vice versa. The

view of figure 3.10 also shows that policy makers identify the most sensitive components of GVA by commodities.

The following figure 3.11 depicts the disaggregated fluctuations in the price of real commodities from year 2019 to 2023. The result shows the before and after simulated price of commodities. There is very low level of fluctuation in the prices of real commodities between the benchmark and simulated prices. The higher level of price fluctuation is just 0.42% in whole span of time from year 2019 to 2023. Moreover, most of the prices of some commodities are negative and low as compared to the benchmark. Only in commodity '1' (agriculture and hunting activity) is showing huge level of positive fluctuated price in the figure 3.11.



Figure 3. 11 Percentage change in Commodities price from the benchmark

The figure 3.12 depicts the price variation in the financial commodities and result shows that there are significant positive variations in the price of financial commodities. These results are consistent with the previous studies findings that the increase in money supply leads to the sustained increase of commodity prices (Bordo & Rockoff 2013; Friedman & Schwartz, 1963 a & b).



Figure 3. 12 Percentage change in output of Financial commodities from the benchmark

The figure 3.13 depicts the disaggregated fluctuations in the price of financial commodities from year 2019 to 2023. The result shows the before and after simulated price of commodities. There is very low level of fluctuation in the prices of financial commodities between the benchmark and simulated prices. The higher level of price fluctuation is just 0.24% in whole span of time from year 2019 to 2023. Moreover, most of the prices of some commodities are negative and low as compared to the benchmark.

Figure 3. 13 Percentage change in price of Financial commodities from the benchmark



3.5 CONCLUSION

This study aims at contributing to the existing literature in several ways. First, it analyzed the impact of public investment on Russian economy by using the Static CGE model and analyzed the impact of public investment injection on macro variables like GDP, GVA, change in commodities price, and change in quantity of real goods. The SCGE analysis finds the significant impact of public investment injection on macro economy of Russia for year 2015. Second, the study develops the first financial SAM for the Russian economy for the year 2015. Third, constructed first financial CGE model for Russia by taking 11 years' time span from 2019 to 2029, which is the best combination and representation of inter-relationship of real and financial economic variables. Fourth, significant contribution in the existing literature on mutual analysis of real economic as well as financial economic policies. Fifth, the study has developed and calibrated the financial dynamic CGE model to investigate the impact of monetary policy on macroeconomic variable like GDP, GVA, prices of real and financial commodities and quantities of real and financial goods in percentage terms. The findings of our study confirm the significant impact of monetary policy on the macroeconomic variables like GDP, GVA prices of real and financial commodities, and quantities of real and financial goods. Further, there is huge potential to formulate the different (expansionary and contractionary) fiscal as well as monetary policies by using the current developed financial SAM for Russia.

The first policy recommendation of current study is that the there is need to explore the different sectors of economy (export diversification) and should be reduce the dependence of the Russian economy on energy resources, including oil. Second, there is need to transform the Russian economy from industrial to innovative. Third, there is requirement to take step for the improvement of the investment climate in the country for a foreign investor. As, we observed that there is very significant impact to injection of investment in the Russian economy and all key macro variables GDP, GVA and prices of real and financial commodities and quantity of real as well as financial commodities are increasing with respect to time. Which is further helpful to tackle the problem of fiscal deficit in the Russian economy and can provide the sufficient amount Government spending for development of economy. Fourth, there is need to choose the appropriate monetary policy (open market operation) for adjusting the required level of supply of money in the economy to maintain the interest rate. The appropriate level of interest rate will lead to increase the investment, aggregate demand and production level in the oil exporting country like Russia.
3.6 REFERENCES

- 1. Abel, A.B., Bernanke, B.S., & Croushore, D. (2014), Macroeconomics. 8th ed. New York: *Pearson Education Inc.*
- 2. Ahmed, V., & C. O' Donoghue. (2008). Welfare impact of external balance in Pakistan: CGE-micro simulation analysis. *MPRA Paper 9267. Munich, Germany: Munich Personal RePEc Archive.*
- 3. Aigner, D. J., Sorooshian, C., & Kerwin, P. (1984). Conditional demand analysis for estimating residential end-use load profiles. *The Energy Journal*, *5*(3), 81-97.
- 4. Alekhina, V., & Yoshino, N. (2018). Impact of world oil prices on an energy exporting economy including monetary policy (No. 828). *ADBI Working Paper Series. Tokyo: Asian Development Bank Institute*.
- 5. Anciaes, P. R. (2012). Energy price shocks Sweet and sour consequences for developing countries. *Overseas Development Institute (ODI) working paper*.
- 6. Arano, K., & Velikova, M. (2012). Transportation corridors and cointegration of residential natural gas prices. *International Journal of Energy Sector Management*, 6(2), 239-254.
- 7. Armington, P. S. (1969). A theory of demand for products distinguished by place of production. *Staff Papers*, *16*(1), 159-178.
- 8. Arrow, K. J., & Debreu, G. (1954). Existence of an equilibrium for a competitive economy. *Econometrica: Journal of the Econometric Society*, 22, 265-290.
- 9. Arsenault, E., Bernard, J. T., Carr, C. W., & Genest-Laplante, E. (1995). A total energy demand model of Québec: Forecasting properties. *Energy Economics*, *17*(2), 163-171.
- 10. Barker, T., Ekins, P., & Foxon, T. (2007). The macro-economic rebound effect and the UK economy. *Energy Policy*, *35*(10), 4935-4946.
- Bahn, O., Kypreos, S., Büeler, B., & Luethi, H.J., (1999). Modelling an international market of CO2 emission permits. *International Journal of Global Energy Issues*, 12, 283-291.
- 12. Barrell, R., & Pomerantz, O. (2008). Oil prices and world inflation. *National Institute Economic Review*, 203(1), 31-34.
- 13. Barsky, R.B. & L. Kilian, (2001). "Do we really know that oil caused the Great Stagnation? A monetary alternative" in: B. Bernanke and K. Rogoff, eds., *NBER Macroeconomics Annual* No.16, accessed on 20.03.2019,

- 14. Bartels, R., Fiebig, D. G., Garben, M., & Lumsdaine, R. (1992). An end-use electricity load simulation model: Delmod. *Utilities Policy*, 2(1), 71-82.
- Bauer, M., & Scartezzini, J. L. (1998). A simplified correlation method accounting for heating and cooling loads in energy-efficient buildings. *Energy and Buildings*, 27(2), 147-154. <u>https://www.nber.org/chapters/c11065.pdf</u>.
- 16. Beccali, M., Cellura, M., Lo Brano, V. & Marvuglia, A., (2004). Forecasting daily urban electric load profiles using artificial neural networks. Energy conversion and management, *45*(18), 2879-2900.
- 17. Bergman, L. (1988). Energy policy modeling: a survey of general equilibrium approaches. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, *10*(3), 377-399.
- 18. Bergman, L. (1991). General equilibrium effects of environmental policy: a CGEmodeling approach. *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 1(1), 43-61.
- 19. Bergman, L. (2005). CGE modeling of environmental policy and resource management. *Handbook of environmental economics*, *3*, 1273-1306.
- 20. Berument, M. H., Ceylan, N. B., & Dogan, N. (2010). The impact of oil price shocks on the economic growth of selected MENA countries. *The Energy Journal*, *31*(1) 149-176.
- 21. Bhattacharyya, S. C. (1996). Applied general equilibrium models for energy studies: a survey. *Energy Economics*, *18*(3), 145-164.
- 22. Bianco, V., Manca, O., & Nardini, S. (2009). Electricity consumption forecasting in Italy using linear regression models. *Energy*, *34*(9), 1413-1421.
- 23. Böhringer, C. (1998). The synthesis of bottom-up and top-down in energy policy modeling. *Energy economics*, 20(3), 233-248.
- 24. Böhringer, C., Rutherford, T. F., & Wiegard, W. (2003). Computable general equilibrium analysis: Opening a black box, (*No. 03-56*). ZEW-Zentrum für Europäische Wirtschaftsforschung/Center for European Economic Research.
- 25. Böhringer, C., & Rutherford, T. F. (2006). Combining top-down and bottom-up in energy policy analysis: a decomposition approach. ZEW Discussion Paper, no. 06-007, Centre for European Economic Research (ZEW), Mannheim.
- 26. Böhringer, C., & Löschel, A. (2006). Computable general equilibrium models for sustainability impact assessment: Status quo and prospects. *Ecological economics*, 60(1), 49-64.
- 27. Böhringer, C., & Rutherford, T. F. (2008). Combining bottom-up and top-down. *Energy Economics*, *30*(2), 574-596.

- 28. Böhringer, C., & Rutherford, T. F. (2009). Integrated assessment of energy policies: decomposing top-down and bottom-up. *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*, 33(9), 1648-1661.
- 29. Bordo, M. D., & Rockoff, H. (2013). Not Just the Great Contraction: Friedman and Schwartz's A Monetary History of the United States 1867 to 1960. *American Economic Review*, *103*(3), 61-65.
- 30. Borges, A. M. (1986). Applied general equilibrium models: an assessment of their usefulness for policy analysis. *OECD Economic Studies*, 7, 15.
- 31. Bosetti, V., Carraro, C., Galeotti, M., Massetti, E., & Tavoni, M. (2006). WITCH-A world induced technical change hybrid model. *University Ca'Foscari of Venice Economic Research Paper*, (46/06).
- Boardman, B., Darby, S., Hinnells, M., Killip, G., Layberry, R., Palmer, J. & Sinden, G. (2005). 40% House. ECI Research Report No. 31, Environmental Change Institute, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- 33. Bourguignon, F., De Melo, J., & Suwa, A. (1991). Modeling the effects of adjustment programs on income distribution. *World development*, *19*(11), 1527-1544.
- 34. Capasso, A., Grattieri, W., Lamedica, R., & Prudenzi, A. (1994). A bottom-up approach to residential load modeling. *IEEE Transactions on Power Systems*, 9(2), 957-964.
- 35. Capros, P., & Ladoux, N. (1985). Modèle interindustriel-énergétique de long terme (MIEL). In *Association d'économétrie appliquée. Colloque international, 2*,19-51.
- 36. Carri, C. B. (2008). CGE Approaches to Policy Analysis in Developing Countries: Issues and Perspectives. Working Paper, No. 2/2008. Study Center for Rural and Environmental Economic Policies (SPERA). University of Verona, Verona.
- 37. Chen, W., Wu, Z., He, J., Gao, P., & Xu, S. (2007). Carbon emission control strategies for China: a comparative study with partial and general equilibrium versions of the China MARKAL model. *Energy*, *32*(1), 59-72.
- 38. Chen, S., Li, N., Guan, J., Xie, Y., Sun, F., & Ni, J. (2008). A statistical method to investigate national energy consumption in the residential building sector of China. *Energy and Buildings*, *40*(4), 654-665.
- 39. Cheng, V., & Steemers, K. (2011). Modelling domestic energy consumption at district scale: A tool to support national and local energy policies. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 26(10), 1186-1198.

- 40. Chitiga, M., Fofana, I., & Mabugu, R. (2010). Analysing Alternative Policy Response to High Oil Prices, Using an Energy Integrated CGE Microsimulation Approach for South Africa. *Economic Research South Africa Working Paper*, (196).
- 41. Ciaschini, C., Pretaroli, R., Severini, F., & Socci, C. (2016). Money supply expansion through a dynamic CGE model (No. 79-2016), (accessed on 31st January 2019, <u>http://economiaediritto.unimc.it/it/ricerca/quaderni/QDed792016.pdf</u>
- 42. Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., Severini, F., & Socci, C. (2014). Health Care Services and economic impact: a dynamic CGE approach. Quaderno di Dipartimento, (74)., accessed on 31st January 2019,

http://economiaediritto.unimc.it/it/ricerca/quaderni/QDed742014.pdf

- 43. Ciaschini, M., Fiorillo, F., & Socci, C. (2004). VAT and Wine Sector: a computable general equilibrium analysis., accessed on 21st March 2019, https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fabio_Fiorillo/publication/228563170_VAT_and_Wine_Sector_a_computable_general_equilibrium_analysis/links/544120a70cf2a6a049a5_60f3/VAT-and-Wine-Sector-a-computable-general-equilibrium-analysis.pdf
- 44. Ciaschini, M., Fiorillo, F., Pretaroli, R., Severini, F., Socci, C., & Valentini, E. (2008). Industry policies: reducing or abolishing the Irap? QA, 1, 105-130, ISSN: 1971-4017.
- 45. Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., Severini, F., & Socci, C. (2013). Environmental tax and regional government consumption expenditure in a fiscal federalism system. *Economics and Policy of Energy and the Environment*. 2, 129-152, ISSN: 2280-7659.
- 46. Clarida, R., Gali, J., & Gertler, M. (2000). Monetary policy rules and macroeconomic stability: evidence and some theory. *The Quarterly journal of economics*, *115*(1), 147-180.
- 47. Clarke, J. A., Ghauri, S., Johnstone, C. M., Kim, J. M., & Tuohy, P. G. (2008). The EDEM methodology for housing upgrade analysis, carbon and energy labelling and national policy development. eSim 2008, 1-8.
- 48. Cologni, A., & Manera, M. (2008). Oil prices, inflation and interest rates in a structural cointegrated VAR model for the G-7 countries. *Energy economics*, *30*(3), 856-888.
- 49. Conrad, K., & Henseler-Unger, I. (1987). Applied general equilibrium modeling for longterm energy policy in Germany. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 8(4), 531-549.
- 50. Contaldi, M., Gracceva, F., & Tosato, G. (2007). Evaluation of green-certificates policies using the MARKAL-MACRO-Italy model. *Energy Policy*, *35*(2), 797-808.

- 51. DeLong, J.B. (1997). "America's Peacetime Inflation: The 1970s".
 In Reducing Inflation: Motivation and Strategy, edited by Christina D. Romer and David H. Romer, pp. 247-276. Chicago: *University of Chicago Press*.
- 52. Decaluwe, B., Martin, M. C., & Souissi, M. (1996). Ecole PARADI de modelisation de politiques economiques de development. *Quebec, Universite Laval*.
- 53. Dimitropoulos, J. (2007). Energy productivity improvements and the rebound effect: An overview of the state of knowledge. *Energy Policy*, *35*(12), 6354-6363.
- 54. Dirkse, S. P., & Ferris, M. C. (1995). The path solver: a nommonotone stabilization scheme for mixed complementarity problems. *Optimization Methods and Software*, 5(2), 123-156.
- 55. Dixon, P. B., Parmanter, B. R., Sutton, J., & Vincent, D. P. (1982). ORANI, a multisectoral model of the Australian economy. Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- 56. Dixon, P. B., & Rimmer, M. T. (1998). Forecasting and policy analysis with a dynamic CGE model of Australia (No.op-90). *Victoria University, Centre of Policy Studies/IMPACT Centre*.
- 57. Dixon, P. B., & Adams, P. D. (1995). Prospects for Australian industries, states and regions: 1993/94 to 2001/02. *Australian Bulletin of Labour*, 21(2), 87.
- 58. Dixon, P., Rimmer, M., & Roos, L. (2014). Adding financial flows to a CGE model of PNG. *Centre of Policy Studies, Victoria University*.
- 59. Dohner, R. S. (1981). Energy prices, economic activity and inflation: survey of issues and results. *Energy prices, inflation and economic activity. Ballinger, Cambridge, MA*.
- 60. Doroodian, K., & Boyd, R. (2003). The linkage between oil price shocks and economic growth with inflation in the presence of technological advances: a CGE model. *Energy Policy*, *31*(10), 989-1006.
- 61. Drouet, L., Haurie, A., Labriet, M., Thalmann, P., Vielle, M., & Viguier, L. (2005). A coupled bottom-up/top-down model for GHG abatement scenarios in the Swiss housing sector. *Energy and environment*, *3*, 27-61. Springer US.
- 62. Devarajan, S., Lewis, J., & Robinson, S. (1986). A bibliography of computable general equilibrium (CGE) models applied to developing countries, (No. 1557-2016-133185).
- 63. Easterly, W. (1990). 10 Portfolio Effects in Model: Devaluation in Dollarized economy. *Socially relevant policy analysis: Structuralist computable general equilibrium models for the developing world*, 269.

- 64. Eltony, MN, & Al-Awadi, M. (2001). Oil price fluctuations and their impact on the macroeconomic variables of Kuwait: a case study using a VAR model. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 25 (11), 939-959.
- 65. Energy Information Administration, Model documentation report, (2005). Residential sector demand module of the national energy modelling system, Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting, Energy Information Administration, US Dept. of Energy. DOE/EIA-M067.
- 66. Erbetta, F., & Rappuoli, L. (2008). Optimal scale in the Italian gas distribution industry using data envelopment analysis. *Omega*, *36*(2), 325-336.
- 67. Erdogdu, E. (2010). A review of Turkish natural gas distribution market. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *14*(2), 806-813.
- 68. Esfahani, H. S., Mohaddes, K., & Pesaran, M. H. (2013). Oil exports and the Iranian economy. *The quarterly review of economics and finance*, *53*(3), 221-237.
- 69. Essama-Nssah, B., Go, D. S., Kearney, M., Korman, V., Robinson, S., & Thierfelder, K. (2007). Economy-wide and distributional impacts of an oil price shock on the South African economy. *The World Bank*.
- 70. Farahbakhsh, H., Ugursal, V. I., & Fung, A. S. (1998). A residential end-use energy consumption model for Canada. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 22(13), 1133-1143.
- 71. Fels, M. F. (1986). PRISM: an introduction. Energy and Buildings, 9(1-2), 5-18.
- 72. Fiorillo, F. & Socci, C. (2003). Quale politica fiscale regionale? analisi del federalismo italiano attraverso un cge. In *I sistemi di welfare tra decentramento regionale e integrazione europea* (curato da Franco, D. E Zanardi, A.). FrancoAngeli, Milano.
- 73. Fiorillo, F. & Palomba, G. (2001). Un modello cge per l'analisi del federalismo fiscale all'italiana. Qauderni di Dipartimento, Department di Economics, Università Politecnica delle Marche, Ancona., Accessed on 21st March, 2019, <u>https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Giulio_Palomba/publication/4903619_Un_Modello_CGE_per_l'analisi_del_federalismo_fiscale_all'italiana/links/0fcfd5064e2c400496000000_.pdf</u>
- 74. Fiorini, A., & Sileo, A. (2013). Infrastructural equipment and regulation. Key interventions for sustaining security and development of the Italian natural gas market. *Economics and Policy of Energy and the Environment*, *1*, 23-40.

- 75. Fontana, M., & Wobst, P. (2001). A gendered 1993-94 social accounting matrix for Bangladesh. (No. 74), *International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI)*.
- 76. Frei, C. W., Haldi, P. A., & Sarlos, G. (2003). Dynamic formulation of a top-down and bottom-up merging energy policy model. *Energy Policy*, *31*(10), 1017-1031.
- 77. Friedman, M., & Schwartz, A. J. (1963a). Money and business cycles. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 45, 32-78.
- Friedman, M., & Schwartz, A. (1963b). A Monetary History of the United States, 1867– 1960. National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.
- 79. Fung, A., Guler, B., Aydinalp, M., & Ugursal, V. (2000). Development of Canadian Residential Energy End-use and Emission Model (CREEEM). *CREEDAC*, *Dalhousie University*, *Canada*.
- 80. Goncharuk, A. G. (2008). Performance benchmarking in gas distribution industry. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, *15*(5), 548-559.
- 81. Goncharuk, A. G. (2013). About the influence of high gas price on an efficiency. *Journal* of Applied Management and Investments, 2(1), 58-67.
- 82. Gori, F., & Takanen, C. (2004). Forecast of energy consumption of industry and household & services in Italy. *Int. J. Heat Technol*, 22(2), 115-121.
- 83. Grandjean, A., Adnot, J. & Binet, G. (2012). A review and an analysis of the residential electric load curve models. Energy reviews, 16(9), pp. 6539-6565.
- 84. Haddad, E. A., & Azzoni, C. R. (1999). Trade liberalization and location: Geographical shifts in the Brazilian economic structure. *IPE/USP*.
- 85. Haddad, E. A., & Domingues, E. P. (2003). Projeções setoriais e regionais para a economia brasileira: 2001-2007. *Mercado de trabalho no Brasil: padrões de comportamento e transformações institucionais*, 167-194.
- 86. Hansen, L. P., & Heckman, J. J. (1996). The empirical foundations of calibration. *The Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 10(1), 87-104.
- 87. Herbst, A., Toro, F., Reitze, F. & Jochem, E. (2012). Introduction to energy systems modelling. Swiss Journal of Economics and Statistics, 148 (2), pp. 111-135.
- 88. Hoffman, A. J. (1998). Peak demand control in commercial buildings with target peak adjustment based on load forecasting. In *Control Applications, 1998. Proceedings of the 1998 IEEE International Conference on, 2*, 1292-1296. IEEE.
- 89. Hooker, M. A. (2002). Are oil shocks inflationary? Asymmetric and nonlinear specifications versus changes in regime. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 540-561.

- 90. Horridge, J. M., Parmenter, B. R., Cameron, M., Joubert, R., Suleman, A., & de Jongh, D. (1995). The macroeconomic, industrial, distributional and regional effects of government spending programs in South Africa (No. g-109). *Victoria University, Centre of Policy Studies/IMPACT Centre*.
- 91. Hosoe, N. (2000). Dependency of simulation results on the choice of numeraire. *Applied Economics Letters*, *7*(7), 475-477.
- 92. Hosoe, N, Gasawa, K, & Hashimoto, H. (2004). Handbook of Computable General Equilibrium Modeling. *University of Tokyo Press*, Tokyo, Japan, 2004.
- 93. Hourcade J. C. et al., (1996). Estimating the costs of mitigating greenhouse gases. In: Bruce J.P., Lee, H., Haites, E.F. (editors). Climate Change 1995: Economic and Social Dimensions of Climate Change. Contribution of working group III to the second assessment report of the IPCC. Cambridge: University press, pp. 263-296.
- 94. Hourcade, J. C., Jaccard, M., Bataille, C., & Ghersi, F. (2006). Hybrid Modelling of Energy-Environment Policies: Reconciling Bottom-up and Top-down. *A Special Issue of the Energy Journal*, 27, 1-12.
- 95. Howells, M. I., Alfstad, T., Victor, D. G., Goldstein, G., & Remme, U. (2005). A model of household energy services in a low-income rural African village. *Energy Policy*, 33(14), 1833-1851.
- 96. Huang, Y. J., & Brodrick, J. (2000). A bottom-up engineering estimate of the aggregate heating and cooling loads of the entire US building Stock Prototypical Residential Buildings, in: Proceedings of the 2000 ACEEE Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings. Pacific Grove, pp. 135-148.
- 97. Hunt, L. C., & Ninomiya, Y. (2005). Primary energy demand in Japan: an empirical analysis of long-term trends and future CO₂ emissions. *Energy Policy*, *33*(11), 1409-1424.
- 98. Iqbal, Z., & Siddiqui, R. (2001). Critical review of literature on computable general equilibrium models (No. 2001: 09). Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.
- 99. Johansen, L. (1960). A multi-sectoral study of economic growth, Vol. 82. Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- 100. Kainuma, M., Matsuoka, Y., & Morita, T. (2000). The AIM/end-use model and its application to forecast Japanese carbon dioxide emissions. *European Journal of Operational Research*, *122*(2), 416-425.

- 101. Kavgic, M., Mavrogianni, A., Mumovic, D., Summerfield, A., Stevanovic, Z., & Djurovic-Petrovic, M. (2010). A review of bottom-up building stock models for energy consumption in the residential sector. *Building and environment*,45(7), 1683-1697.
- Khatib, H. (2014). Oil and natural gas prospects: Middle East and North Africa. *Energy Policy*, 64, 71-77.
- 103. Klump, R., & Saam, M. (2008). Calibration of normalized CES production functions in dynamic models. *Economics Letters*, *99*(2), 256-259.
- 104. Koesler, S., & Schymura, M. (2012). Substitution elasticities in a CES production framework-an empirical analysis on the basis of non-linear least squares estimations. *ZEW-Centre for European Economic Research Discussion Paper*, (12-007).
- 105. Kumbaroğlu, G., & Madlener, R. (2001). A description of the hybrid bottom-up CGE model SCREEN with an application to Swiss climate policy analysis, *CEPE Working Paper* No. 10, Zürich.
- 106. Kumbaroğlu, G., & Madlener, R. (2003). Energy and climate policy analysis with the hybrid bottom-up computable general equilibrium model SCREEN: the case of the Swiss CO 2 act. Annals of Operations Research, 121(1-4), 181-203.
- 107. Keyzer, M. (1997). Building Applied General Equilibrium Models with GAMS Examples and Additional Utilities.
- 108. Labandeira, X., Linares, P., & Rodríguez, M. (2009). An integrated approach to simulate the impacts of carbon emissions trading schemes. *The Energy Journal*, 30 (2), 217-237.
- 109. Lau, M. I., Pahlke, A., & Rutherford, T. F. (2002). Approximating infinite-horizon models in a complementarity format: A primer in dynamic general equilibrium analysis. Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control, 26(4), 577-609.
- 110. Lau, L. (1984). Comments on Mansur and Whalley's Numerical Specification of Applied General Equilibrium Models: Estimation, Calibration and Data. In H. Scarf, J. B. Shoven (eds) 127-137.
- 111. Lecca, P., Swales, K., & Turner, K. (2011). An investigation of issues relating to where energy should enter the production function. *Economic Modelling*, 28(6), 2832-2841.
- 112. Lee, T., & Yao, R. (2013). Incorporating technology buying behaviour into UK-based long term domestic stock energy models to provide improved policy analysis. *Energy Policy*, *52*, 363-372.

- 113. Lewis, J. D. (1992). Financial repression and liberalization in a general equilibrium model with financial markets. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, *14*(2), 135-166.
- 114. Lins, M. P. E., Da Silva, A. C. M., & Rosa, L. P. (2002). Regional variations in energy consumption of appliances: conditional demand analysis applied to Brazilian households. *Annals of Operations Research*, 117(1-4), 235-246.
- 115. Löfgren, H., Harris, R. L., & Robinson, S. (2002). A standard computable general equilibrium model in GAMS. Microcomputers in Policy Research no. 8. *International Food Policy Research Institute*.
- 116. Ma, Y., Yu, J. Q., Yang, C. Y., & Wang, L. (2010, May). Study on power energy consumption model for large-scale public building. In *Intelligent Systems and Applications* (ISA), 2010 2nd International Workshop on (pp. 1-4). IEEE.
- 117. MacGregor, W. A., Hamdullahpur, F., & Ugursal, V. I. (1993). Space heating using small-scale fluidized beds: A technoeconomic evaluation. *International journal of energy research*, *17*(6), 445-466.
- 118. Mansur, A., Whalley, J., Scarf, H. E., & Shoven, J. B. (1984). Numerical specification of applied general equilibrium models: estimation, calibration, and dataApplied general equilibrium analysis. In *3. Conference on Applied General Equilibrium Analysis1981San Diego, Calif. (USA)* (No. U10 S285). Cambridge Univ.
- 119. Manzoor, D., & Abed, M., (2013). Impacts of rising interest rate on household welfare, saving and investment: a financial CGE analysis. World Appl. Sci. J. 26(12), 1617-1627.
- 120. McFarland, J. R., Reilly, J. M., & Herzog, H. J. (2004). Representing energy technologies in top-down economic models using bottom-up information. *Energy Economics*, 26(4), 685-707.
- 121. McKitrick, R. R. (1998). The econometric critique of computable general equilibrium modeling: the role of functional forms. *Economic Modelling*, *15*(4), 543-573.
- Messner, S., & Schrattenholzer, L. (2000). MESSAGE–MACRO: linking an energy supply model with a macroeconomic module and solving it iteratively. *Energy*, 25(3), 267-282.
- 123. Miller, M. H., & Spencer, J. E. (1977). The static economic effects of the UK joining the EEC: A general equilibrium approach. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 44(1), 71-93. 16(2), 240-277.

- 124. Montoro, C. (2012). Oil shocks and optimal monetary policy. *Macroeconomic Dynamics*, *16*(2), 240-277.
- 125. Morris, S. C., Goldstein, G. A., & Fthenakis, V. M. (2002). NEMS and MARKAL-MACRO models for energy-environmental-economic analysis: a comparison of the electricity and carbon reduction projections. *Environmental Modeling & Assessment*, 7(3), 207-216.
- 126. Moshiri, S., & Banihashem, A. (2012). Asymmetric effects of oil price shocks on economic growth of oil-exporting countries. *Available at SSRN 2006763*.
- Naastepad, C.W.M. (2001). The macro economic effects of directed credit policies: a Real-financial CGE evaluation for India. Dev. Change, *32* (3), 491-520.
- 128. Naastepad, C. W. M. (2002). Trade-offs in stabilisation: a real-financial CGE analysis with reference to India. *Economic Modelling*, *19*(2), 221-244.
- 129. Nathani, C., Wickart, M., Oleschak, R., & van Nieuwkoop, R. (2006). Estimation of a Swiss input-output table for 2001. *CEPE Report*, (6).
- 130. Neto, A. H., & Fiorelli, F. A. S. (2008). Comparison between detailed model simulation and artificial neural network for forecasting building energy consumption. *Energy and buildings*, *40*(12), 2169-2176.
- 131. Nishio, K., & Asano, H. (2006). A residential end-use demand model for analyzing the energy conservation potential of new energy efficient technologies. *Proceedings of energy efficiency in domestic appliances and lighting, at London, England.*
- 132. O'Neal D.L., & Hirst E. (1980). An energy use model of the residential sector. IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, *10* (11),749-755.
- 133. Pant, M., Mühleisen, M., & Thomas, A. H. (2010). Peaks, Spikes, and Barrels; Modeling Sharp Movements in Oil Prices (No. 10/186). *International Monetary Fund*.
- 134. Olomola, PA, & Adejumo, AV (2006). Oil price shock and macroeconomic activities in Nigeria. *International Research Journal of Finance and Economics*, *3* (1), 28-34.
- 135. Page, J., Robinson, D., Morel, N., & Scartezzini, J. L. (2008). A generalised stochastic model for the simulation of occupant presence. *Energy and buildings*, 40(2), 83-98.
- 136. Paltsev, S. (2004). Moving from static to dynamic general equilibrium economic models (notes for a beginner in MPSGE). *Joint Program on the Science and Policy of Global Change, Report*, (94).
- 137. Parmenter, B. R., & Welsh, A. (2001). Historical simulations with the Monash Regional Equation system. *Australasian Journal of Regional Studies, The*, 7(2), 209.

- 138. Parti, M., & Parti, C. (1980). The total and appliance-specific conditional demand for electricity in the household sector. *The Bell Journal of Economics*, *11*(1), 309-321.
- Partridge, M. D., & Rickman, D. S. (1998). Regional computable general equilibrium modeling: a survey and critical appraisal. *International Regional Science Review*, 21(3), 205-248.
- 140. Perroni, C., & Rutherford, T. F. (1998). A comparison of the performance of flexible functional forms for use in applied general equilibrium modelling. *Computational Economics*, 11(3), 245-263.
- 141. Proença, S. A., & Aubyn, M. S. (2009). A hybrid Top-down/Bottom-up model for energy policy analysis in a small open economy-the Portuguese case. Tech. rep. Discussion paper. url: http://www4. fe. uc. pt/ceue/working_papers/sara_miguel_52. pdf.
- 142. Ren, Z., Paevere, P., & McNamara, C. (2012). A local-community-level, physicallybased model of end-use energy consumption by Australian housing stock. *Energy policy*, 49, 586-596.
- 143. Richardson, I., Thomson, M., Infield, D., & Clifford, C. (2010). Domestic electricity use: A high-resolution energy demand model. *Energy and Buildings*, *42*(10), 1878-1887.
- 144. Rivers, N., & Jaccard, M. (2006). Useful models for simulating policies to induce technological change. *Energy policy*, *34*(15), 2038-2047.
- 145. Rosensweig, J. A., & Taylor, L. (1990). Devaluation, capital flows, and crowding-out: a CGE model with portfolio choice for Thailand. *Socially relevant policy analysis: structuralist computable general equilibrium models for the developing world*, 302-332.
- 146. Rutherford, T. F. (1995). Extension of GAMS for complementarity problems arising in applied economic analysis. *Journal of Economic Dynamics and control*, *19*(8), 1299-1324.
- 147. Rutherford, T., & Light, M. (2001). A general equilibrium model for tax policy analysis in Colombia. *University of Colorado, Boulder*, 1-41.
- 148. Rutherford, T. (2002). Lecture notes on constant elasticity functions. *University of Colorado*.,available at <u>http://www.gamsworld.org/mpsge/debreu/ces.pdf</u>.
- 149. Sadjadi, S. J., Omrani, H., Abdollahzadeh, S., Alinaghian, M., & Mohammadi, H. (2011). A robust super-efficiency data envelopment analysis model for ranking of provincial gas companies in Iran. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 38(9), 10875-10881.
- 150. Sánchez, M. V. (2011). Welfare Effects of Rising Oil Prices in Oil-Importing Developing Countries. *The developing economies*, 49(3), 321-346.

- 151. Sancho, F. (2009). Calibration of CES functions for real-world multisectoral modeling. *Economic Systems Research*, 21(1), 45-58.
- 152. Saunders, H. D. (2000). A view from the macro side: rebound, backfire, and Khazzoom–Brookes. *Energy policy*, 28(6), 439-449.
- 153. Saunders, H. D. (2008). Fuel conserving (and using) production functions. *Energy Economics*, *30*(5), 2184-2235.
- 154. Schumacher, K., & Sands, R. D. (2007). Where are the industrial technologies in energy–economy models? An innovative CGE approach for steel production in Germany. *Energy Economics*, 29(4), 799-825.
- 155. Shimoda, Y., Fujii, T., Morikawa, T., & Mizuno, M. (2004). Residential end-use energy simulation at city scale. *Building and environment*, *39*(8), 959-967.
- 156. Shoven, J. B., & Whalley, J. (1972). A general equilibrium calculation of the effects of differential taxation of income from capital in the US. *Journal of public economics*, 1(3), 281-321.
- 157. Shoven, J. B. (1976). The incidence and efficiency effects of taxes on income from capital. *The Journal of Political Economy*, 84(6), 1261-1283.
- 158. Siller, T., Kost, M., & Imboden, D. (2007). Long-term energy savings and greenhouse gas emission reductions in the Swiss residential sector. *Energy Policy*, *35*(1), 529-539.
- 159. Simorangkir, I., & Adamanti, J. (2012). Financial Computable General Equilibrium (FCGE) Model: Exploring Real-Financial Linkage on Indonesian Economy during Financial Crisis. *Contemporary Challenges to Monetary Policy*, 33.
- Slabá, M., Gapko, P., & Klimešová, A. (2013). Main drivers of natural gas prices in the Czech Republic after the market liberalisation. *Energy policy*, 52, 199-212.
- 161. Socci, C., (2003). Produzione e distribuzione del reddito in una Social Accounting Matrix biregionale. *Quaderni di Ricerca, Dipartimento di Economia, Universit Politecnica delle Marche*.
- Socci, C., Ciaschini, M., Pretaroli, R., & Severini, F. (2015). Assessing US Policies for Health Care through the Dynamic CGE Approach. *Bulletin of political Economy*, 9(2), 93-126.
- 163. Socci, C., Severini, F., Pretaroli R., & Ahmed, I. (2018). Unconventional monetary policy expansion: the economic impact through a dynamic CGE model. *Int. J. Monetary Economics and Finance*, *11*(2),140-160.

- 164. Sorrell, S. (2007). The Rebound Effect: an assessment of the evidence for economywide energy savings from improved energy efficiency, *UK*, *Energy Research Center* (*ERC*).
- 165. Strachan, N., & Kannan, R. (2008). Hybrid modelling of long-term carbon reduction scenarios for the UK. *Energy Economics*, *30*(6), 2947-2963.
- 166. Sturm, M., Gurtner, F., & Alegre, J. G. (2009). Fiscal policy challenges in oil-exporting countries–a review of key issues (No. 104). ECB Occasional Paper.
- 167. Summerfield, A. J., Lowe, R. J., & Oreszczyn, T. (2010). Two models for benchmarking UK domestic delivered energy. *Building Research & Information*, 38(1), 12-24.
- 168. Swan, L., Ugursal, V. I., & Beausoleil-Morrison, I. (2008). A new hybrid end-use energy and emissions model of the Canadian housing stock. In *Proceedings of the COBEE Conference, Dalian, China* (Vol. 1316).
- Swan, L. G. & Ugursal, V. I., (2009). Modelling of end-use energy consumption in the residential sector: A review of modelling techniques. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Review, 13(8), pp. 1819-1835.
- 170. Taghizadeh Hesary, F., & Yoshino, N. (2013). Which side of the economy is affected more by oil prices: Supply or demand?. *United States Association for Energy Economics* (USAEE) Research Paper, (13-139).
- 171. Taghizadeh Hesary, F., & Yoshino, N. (2014). Monetary policies and oil price determination: An empirical analysis. *OPEC Energy Review*, 38(1), 1-20.
- 172. Tornberg, J., & Thuvander, L. (2005). A GIS energy model for the building stock of Goteborg. In *ESRI International User Conference Proceedings*.
- 173. Train, K., Herriges, J., and Windle, R. (1985). Statistically adjusted engineering (SAE) models of end-use load curves. *Energy*, *10*(10), 1103-1111.
- 174. Tuladhar, S. D., Yuan, M., Bernstein, P., Montgomery, W. D., & Smith, A. (2009). A top-down bottom-up modeling approach to climate change policy analysis. *Energy Economics*, *31*, S223-S234.
- 175. Turner, K. (2009). Negative rebound and disinvestment effects in response to an improvement in energy efficiency in the UK economy. *Energy Economics*, *31*(5), 648-666.
- 176. Turton, H. (2008). ECLIPSE: an integrated energy-economy model for climate policy and scenario analysis. *Energy*, *33*(12), 1754-1769.
- 177. Van der Mensbrugghe, D. (1994). GREEN-The Reference Manual.

- 178. Van der Werf, E. (2008). Production functions for climate policy modeling: An empirical analysis. Energy economics, 30(6), 2964-2979.
- 179. Wang, J., Zhu, W., Zhang, W., & Sun, D. (2009). A trend fixed on firstly and seasonal adjustment model combined with the ε-SVR for short-term forecasting of electricity demand. *Energy Policy*, *37*(11), 4901-4909.
- 180. Wene, C. O. (1996). Energy-economy analysis: linking the macroeconomic and systems engineering approaches. *Energy*, *21*(9), 809-824.
- 181. Whalley, J. (1975). A general equilibrium assessment of the 1973 United Kingdom tax reform. *Economica*, 42(166), 139-161.
- Whalley, J. (1977). The United Kingdom tax system 1968-1970: Some fixed-point indications of its economic impact. *Econometrica: Journal of the Econometric Society*, 45 (8), 1837-1858.
- Widén, J., Lundh, M., Vassileva, I., Dahlquist, E., Ellegård, K., & Wäckelgård, E. (2009). Constructing load profiles for household electricity and hot water from time-use data—Modelling approach and validation. *Energy and Buildings*, 41(7), 753-768.
- 184. Widén, J., & Wäckelgård, E. (2010). A high-resolution stochastic model of domestic activity patterns and electricity demand. *Applied Energy*, 87(6), 1880-1892.
- 185. Xiao, J., & Wittwer, G. (2009). Will an Appreciation of the Renminbi Rebalance the Global Economy?: A Dynamic Financial CGE Analysis. *Monash University, Centre of Policy Studies and the Impact Project*.
- 186. Yang, M., & Yu, X. (2004). China's rural electricity market—a quantitative analysis. *Energy*, 29(7), 961-977.
- 187. Yao, R., & Steemers, K. (2005). A method of formulating energy load profile for domestic buildings in the UK. *Energy and Buildings*, 37(6), 663-671.
- 188. Yeldan, A. E. (1997). Financial liberalization and fiscal repression in Turkey: Policy analysis in a CGE model with financial markets. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, *19*(1), 79-117.
- 189. Yoshino, N., & Taghizadeh-Hesary, F. (2015). Effectiveness of the easing of monetary policy in the Japanese economy, incorporating energy prices. *Journal of Comparative Asian Development*, *14*(2), 227-248.
- 190. Zhang, Q. (2004). Residential energy consumption in China and its comparison with Japan, Canada, and USA. *Energy and buildings*, *36*(12), 1217-1225.

Appendix C-I

No	Industries Code	Description of Commodities and Industries
1	01	Agriculture, hunting and rendering of services in these areas
2	02	Forestry, logging and related service areas
3	05	Fishing, fish farming and related service activities
4	10	Mining of coal, lignite and peat
5	11	Crude oil and natural gas; rendering of services in these areas
6	12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
7	13	Mining of metal ores
8	14	Other mining and quarrying
9	15	Manufacture of food products and beverages
10	16	Production of tobacco
11	17	Textiles
12	18	Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
13	19	Manufacture of leather, leather products and footwear
14	20	Processing of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture
15	21	cellulose, wood pulp, paper, cardboard and their products
16	22	Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media
17	23 *	Coke production; petroleum products
18	24 *	Chemical production (excluding production of gunpowder and explosives)
19	25	Rubber and plastic articles
20	26	Other non-metallic mineral products
21	27	metallurgical industry
22	28	Manufacture of fabricated metal products

23	29 *	Manufacture of machinery and equipment (excluding the production of weapons and ammunition)
24	30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
25	31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus without the production of insulated wires and cables
26	32	Manufacture of electronic components, equipment for radio, television and communication
27	33	Production of medical products; measuring means, control, monitoring and testing; optical instruments, photographic and film equipment; hours
28	34	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
29	35 *	Production of ships, aircraft and spacecraft and other vehicles; Manufacture of other products of mechanical engineering and petrochemistry
30	36	Production of furniture and other goods not included in other categories
31	37	Processing of secondary raw materials
32	40	Production, transmission and distribution of electricity, gas, steam and hot water
33	41	Collection, purification and distribution of water
34	45	Building
35	50*	Commercial vehicles and motorcycles, their maintenance and repair (without retail motor fuel)
36	51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
37	52 *	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles; repair of household goods and personal items; retail sale of automotive fuel
38	55	Activity of hotels and restaurants
39	60	Land transport activities
40	61	Water transport
41	62	Activity of air and space transport
42	63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities
43	64	link
44	65	financial intermediation
45	66	Insurance
46	67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation and insurance

47	70	Real estate activities
48	71	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator; rental of household goods and personal items
49	72	Activities related to the usage of computers and information technology
50	73	Research and development
51	74	Other service activities
52	75	Public administration and defense; social insurance
53	80	Education
54	85	Health care and social services
55	90	Wastewater collection wastes disposal and similar activities
56	91	Activities of membership organizations
57	92	Activities, recreation and entertainment, culture and sport
58	93	Personal services
59	95	Activities of households as employers

Appendix C-II

Sr.	Financial Instruments
1	Monetary gold and SDRs
2	Currency and deposits
3	Debt Securities
4	Credits and Loans
5	Shares and other Equity
6	Insurances and pensions reserves
7	Receivables

 Table 3. 6 Financial Accounts with respect to Financial Assets and Liabilities